

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 1

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
----------------------	----------	---------------	----	-----------------	--------

Question Name

Concept Household identifier

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify dwelling.

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify person.

Variable Name	GEOE_PRV	Length	2	Position	23 - 24
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name CPROV

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	85	601,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	17	123,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	127	701,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	93	575,000
QUEBEC	24	1,185	6,473,500
ONTARIO	35	1,785	10,570,000
MANITOBA	46	186	952,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	172	938,000
ALBERTA	48	458	2,519,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	627	3,602,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 2

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 25 - 28

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	44	343,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	23	140,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	10	33,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	8	84,000
QUEENS	1103	14	115,500
KINGS	1104	3	8,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	22	87,000
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	11	37,500
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	14	110,000
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	36	153,500
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	44	313,500
REGION 1	1301	27	114,000
REGION 2	1302	22	167,000
REGION 3	1303	12	95,500
REGION 4	1304	9	24,500
REGION 5	1305	3	5,000
REGION 6	1306	8	104,000
REGION 7	1307	12	65,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	75	219,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	82	374,500
RÉGION DE CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	133	653,500
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	68	388,500
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	50	144,000
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	168	1,129,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	63	239,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	37	50,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	63	97,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	55	81,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	65	572,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	110	382,000
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	51	385,000
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	57	283,500

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 3

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	108	1,475,000
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	20	78,500
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	17	112,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	97	609,000
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	37	125,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	25	88,000
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	26	146,500
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE DHU	3535	58	217,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	24	78,500
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	62	305,000
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	30	101,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	9	13,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	34	105,500
KINGSTON/FRONTENAC/LENNOX/ADDINGTON HU	3541	27	124,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	11	47,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	42	104,000
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	60	383,500
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	93	513,000
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	17	70,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	14	22,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	96	645,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	31	168,000
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	95	692,000
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	41	159,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	56	247,500
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	11	54,500
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	36	82,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	52	254,000
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	41	164,000
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	48	230,500
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	44	175,500
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	19	122,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	99	560,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	38	171,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	70	386,000
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	135	1,210,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	170	2,004,000
WINNIPEG	4610	60	394,500
BRANDON	4615	19	53,500
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	9	24,000

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 4

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	27	126,000
INTERLAKE	4630	20	76,500
CENTRAL	4640	30	226,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	9	38,500
NORMAN	4670	12	12,000
SUN COUNTRY	4701	7	69,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	8	15,000
CYPRESS	4703	10	18,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	38	174,500
SUNRISE	4705	29	186,000
SASKATOON	4706	46	389,500
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	10	14,000
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	24	72,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4820	22	74,000
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4821	24	101,500
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4822	147	1,136,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4823	52	169,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4824	13	62,000
CAPITAL HEALTH	4825	139	791,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4826	20	53,000
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4827	20	68,500
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4828	21	64,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	26	128,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	21	94,500
OKANAGAN	5913	20	98,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	7	45,000
FRASER EAST	5921	34	179,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	97	649,500
FRASER SOUTH	5923	74	461,000
RICHMOND	5931	47	283,500
VANCOUVER	5932	88	458,000
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	5933	68	478,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	53	337,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	33	129,500
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	15	66,000
NORTHWEST	5951	13	35,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	9	118,500
NORTHEAST	5953	22	40,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 5

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDSHR **Length** 6 **Position** 29 - 34

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOEDHR4 = (2401, 2406 or 2413)

Note Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LA MATAPÉDIA	240101	15	25,000
MATANE	240102	9	42,000
RIMOUSKI-NEIGETTE	240104	23	55,000
LES BASQUES	240105	6	35,000
TÉMISCOUATA	240107	11	11,500
KAMOURASKA	240108	11	50,500
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	240601	14	116,000
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	240602	22	142,000
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL,ST-HENRI,P ST CHARLE	240603	9	25,000
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	240604	5	18,000
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	240605	12	91,500
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	240606	13	105,000
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	240607	4	59,500
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	240608	16	114,000
FAUBOURGS,PLAT. MONT-ROYAL,ST LOUIS PARC	240609	27	207,500
SAINT-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	240610	3	25,000
HOCHELAGA-MAISON.,OLIV-GUIMOND,ROSEMONT	240611	24	126,500
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES,MERCIER,PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	240612	19	99,000
LAVAL - EST	241301	45	193,500
LAVAL - OUEST	241302	65	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	4,382	25,325,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 6

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDLHN **Length** 4 **Position** 35 - 38

Question Name

Concept Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV = 35

Note Based on GEOE_PRV, GEOE_PC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). Because health units were the principal areas of interest at the time the Cycle 3.1 sample was designed, data are weighted to match PHU population totals rather than LHIN totals. As a result, analysis involving calculation of totals by LHIN may be misleading. For Cycle 3.1, Statistics Canada recommends that analysis of data by LHIN be restricted to the calculation of ratios. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	115	538,500
SOUTH WEST	3502	209	993,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	111	614,000
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	216	1,098,000
CENTRAL WEST	3505	71	424,000
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	73	532,000
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	67	933,500
CENTRAL	3508	164	1,488,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	272	1,740,000
SOUTH EAST	3510	99	329,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	184	981,500
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	31	143,000
NORTH EAST	3513	115	556,000
NORTH WEST	3514	58	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	2,950	16,485,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name GEOEDDA **Length** 8 **Position** 39 - 46

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 7

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDFED	Length	5	Position	47 - 51
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCSD	Length	7	Position	52 - 58
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDCD	Length	4	Position	59 - 62
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDDA and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEOEDSAT	Length	1	Position	63
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	2,869	18,484,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	276	1,290,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	734	3,038,000
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	208	1,260,000
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	275	1,601,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	339	1,085,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	34	296,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 8

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDCMA **Length** 3 **Position** 64 - 66

Question Name

Concept Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	1,866	8,570,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	34	315,500
HALIFAX	205	44	313,500
SAINT JOHN	310	14	122,000
SAGUENAY	408	71	294,000
QUEBEC	421	131	658,500
SHERBROOKE	433	46	138,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	49	194,500
MONTRÉAL	462	369	2,605,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	163	944,000
KINGSTON	521	24	110,500
OSHAWA	532	91	355,000
TORONTO	535	442	4,298,500
HAMILTON	537	97	467,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	82	429,000
KITCHENER	541	99	560,500
LONDON	555	84	472,000
WINDSOR	559	57	312,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	48	230,500
THUNDER BAY	595	44	175,500
WINNIPEG	602	83	501,500
REGINA	705	37	169,500
SASKATOON	725	46	389,500
CALGARY	825	134	1,074,000
EDMONTON	835	139	791,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	27	114,500
VANCOUVER	933	361	2,111,000
VICTORIA	935	53	337,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 9

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEOEDPRG **Length** 2 **Position** 67 - 68

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	1,165	6,874,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	1,226	8,151,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	674	3,051,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	96	561,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	804	3,644,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	426	3,590,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	197	600,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	147	582,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name GEOEDUR7 **Length** 1 **Position** 69

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MISSING	0	25	112,000
URBAN CORE	1	3,273	18,932,000
URBAN FRINGE	2	143	649,500
RURAL FRINGE INSIDE CMA AND CA	3	355	2,519,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	355	1,525,000
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	490	2,667,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	94	650,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 10

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOEDUR2	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEOEDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		3,890	21,869,000
RURAL		2		845	5,186,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	GEOEDPC	Length	6	Position	71 - 76
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	SAME_CP	Length	6	Position	77 - 82
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	SAME_TYP	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 11

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMEDSHR	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,557	26,129,500
NO		2		177	923,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SAMEDLNK	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name	ADM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,287	24,550,000
NO		2		447	2,503,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ADME_STA	Length	2	Position	86 - 87
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		4,734	27,053,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 12

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_PRX	Length	1	Position	88
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		4,735	27,055,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ADME_YOI	Length	4	Position	89 - 92
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		2005 - 2006		4,735	27,055,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ADME_MOI	Length	2	Position	93 - 94
Question Name					
Concept	Month of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		8	156,500
FEBRUARY		2		355	4,404,000
MARCH		3		108	491,000
APRIL		4		701	4,758,000
MAY		5		307	1,827,000
JUNE		6		992	4,275,500
JULY		7		411	2,091,000
AUGUST		8		155	798,000
SEPTEMBER		9		1,087	4,866,500
OCTOBER		10		364	1,663,500
NOVEMBER		11		153	631,500
DECEMBER		12		94	1,093,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 13

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_D01	Length	2	Position	95 - 96
Question Name					
Concept	Day of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		4,735	27,055,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ADME_N09	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	ADM_N09				
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON		2		4,645	26,400,000
BOTH		3		89	652,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ADME_N10	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name	ADM_N10				
Concept	Respondent alone during interview				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,790	20,756,000
NO		2		944	6,296,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 14

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADME_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 99
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents with ADME_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	353,000
NO	2	892	5,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,790	20,756,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	31,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ADME_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 100 - 101
Question Name ADM_N12
Concept Language of interview
Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	3,514	20,168,000
FRENCH	2	1,155	6,392,500
CHINESE	3	12	166,000
ITALIAN	4	1	9,500
PUNJABI	5	1	15,500
SPANISH	6	2	7,000
GERMAN	9	5	35,500
CANTONESE	17	31	188,500
HINDI	18	2	31,000
MANDARIN	19	9	37,500
OTHER	90	2	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 15

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADME_LHH	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name					
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		3,505	20,123,500
FRENCH		2		1,166	6,507,000
OTHER		3		64	424,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	DHHE_AGE	Length	3	Position	103 - 105
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHHE_DOB, DHHE_MOB and DHHE_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		12 - 96		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	DHHE_YOB	Length	4	Position	106 - 109
Question Name	ANC_Q01				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1908 - 1993		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 16

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 110 - 111

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Month of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the month.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	405	2,437,500
FEBRUARY	2	342	1,867,500
MARCH	3	390	1,949,000
APRIL	4	401	2,472,500
MAY	5	417	2,569,500
JUNE	6	399	2,381,500
JULY	7	426	2,291,500
AUGUST	8	378	2,070,000
SEPTEMBER	9	385	2,356,000
OCTOBER	10	407	2,491,000
NOVEMBER	11	373	1,941,000
DECEMBER	12	371	1,965,500
DON'T KNOW	97	4	17,000
REFUSAL	98	37	246,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name DHHE_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 112 - 113

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Day of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the day.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	4,687	26,719,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	72,000
REFUSAL	98	42	263,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 17

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHE_SEX	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		2,168	13,332,500
FEMALE		2		2,567	13,722,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	DHHE_MS	Length	2	Position	115 - 116
Question Name	MST_Q01				
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		1,909	13,197,500
COMMON-LAW		2		450	2,980,500
WIDOWED		3		441	1,259,500
SEPARATED		4		171	744,000
DIVORCED		5		289	1,042,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		6		1,475	7,830,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 18

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 117
Question Name GEN_Q01
Concept Self-perceived health
Question In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents
Note By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,066	6,365,500
VERY GOOD	2	1,752	10,353,000
GOOD	3	1,309	7,440,500
FAIR	4	485	2,327,500
POOR	5	123	568,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name GENE_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name GEN_Q02
Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago
Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	350	2,120,000
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	677	3,738,000
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	3,139	18,411,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	505	2,547,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	64	239,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 19

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_02A **Length** 1 **Position** 119
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,895	10,807,500
SATISFIED	2	2,412	14,058,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	278	1,399,000
DISSATISFIED	4	116	653,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	30	124,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	11,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name GENE_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 120
Question Name GEN_Q02B
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,900	11,027,500
VERY GOOD	2	1,635	9,370,000
GOOD	3	953	5,324,500
FAIR	4	203	1,093,500
POOR	5	39	212,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	7,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 20

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 121
Question Name GEN_Q07
Concept Self-perceived stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	634	3,105,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	1,187	6,445,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	1,770	10,553,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	748	4,946,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	137	727,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	253	1,255,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	9,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name GENE_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 122
Question Name GEN_Q08
Concept Worked at job or business
Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,832	18,269,000
NO	2	1,242	6,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	661	2,746,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 21

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENE_09	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	296	1,874,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	596	3,700,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	1,088	7,082,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	675	4,590,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	162	922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,903	8,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	13	92,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	GENE_10	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		870	4,699,000
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		1,982	11,273,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		1,200	6,937,000
VERY WEAK		4		663	4,010,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	127,500
REFUSAL		8		2	8,000
		Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 22

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GENEDHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 125

Question Name

Concept Self-rated health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENE_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	123	568,500
FAIR	1	485	2,327,500
GOOD	2	1,309	7,440,500
VERY GOOD	3	1,752	10,353,000
EXCELLENT	4	1,066	6,365,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name GENEDMHI **Length** 1 **Position** 126

Question Name

Concept Self-rated mental health - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENE_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	39	212,000
FAIR	1	203	1,093,500
GOOD	2	953	5,324,500
VERY GOOD	3	1,635	9,370,000
EXCELLENT	4	1,900	11,027,500
NOT STATED	9	5	27,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 23

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 127 - 128

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	152	717,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	4,091	23,224,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	438	2,764,000
DON'T KNOW	97	54	349,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HWTE_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 129 - 130

Question Name HWT_N2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,681	26,705,500
NOT STATED	99	54	349,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HWTE_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 131 - 132

Question Name HWT_N2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,681	26,705,500
NOT STATED	99	54	349,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 24

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTE_2C	Length	2	Position	133 - 134
Question Name	HWT_N2C				
Concept	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (3, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,681	26,705,500
NOT STATED		99		54	349,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HWTE_2D	Length	2	Position	135 - 136
Question Name	HWT_N2D				
Concept	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (4, 97 or 98)				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)		3		1	1,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)		4		2	12,000
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)		5		3	5,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)		6		2	25,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)		7		4	21,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)		8		9	53,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)		9		13	73,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)		10		35	162,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)		11		83	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,529	25,988,000
NOT STATED		99		54	349,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 25

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 137 - 138

Question Name HWT_N2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	187	864,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	226	1,210,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	389	2,190,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	334	1,652,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	431	2,195,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	370	1,870,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	405	2,456,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	415	2,237,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	402	2,699,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	295	1,855,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	362	2,148,000
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	269	1,819,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	590	3,481,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	27,000
NOT STATED	99	54	349,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 26

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTE_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 139 - 140

Question Name HWT_N2F

Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTE_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	202	1,299,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	95	516,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	75	470,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	34	259,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	18	100,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	9	102,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	2	10,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	2	6,500
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	1	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,243	23,941,000
NOT STATED	99	54	349,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HWTE_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 141 - 143

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight / self-reported

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note Use variable HWTE_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	32 - 375	4,664	26,659,500
DON'T KNOW	997	66	352,000
REFUSAL	998	3	11,000
NOT STATED	999	2	32,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 27

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTE_N4	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	HWT_N4				
Concept	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unit of measure of value in HWTE_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	4,402	24,631,500
KILOGRAMS	2	262	2,027,500
NOT STATED	9	71	396,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HWTE_4	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name	HWT_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported				
Question	Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OVERWEIGHT	1	1,745	10,166,500
UNDERWEIGHT	2	223	1,104,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	2,697	15,419,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	69	363,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 28

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTEDHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 146 - 150

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTE_2, HWTE_2C, HWTE_2D, HWTE_2E, HWTE_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	1	1,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	2	12,000
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	3	5,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	2	25,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	4	21,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	9	53,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	13	73,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	35	162,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	83	363,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	187	864,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	226	1,210,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	389	2,190,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	334	1,652,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	431	2,195,000
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	370	1,870,000
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	405	2,456,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	415	2,237,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	402	2,699,500
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	295	1,855,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	362	2,148,000
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	269	1,819,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	202	1,299,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	95	516,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	75	470,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	34	259,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	18	100,000
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	9	102,000
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	2	10,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	2	6,500
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9.999	60	376,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 29

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTEDWTK	Length	6.2	Position	151 - 156
Question Name					
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		27.00 - 168.75		4,664	26,659,500
NOT STATED		999.99		71	396,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HWTEDBMI	Length	6.2	Position	157 - 162
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTEDHTM, HWTEDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT		10.56 - 67.08		4,567	25,983,000
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		43	314,500
NOT STATED		999.99		125	757,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HWTEDISW	Length	2	Position	163 - 164
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		126	586,000
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		1,924	11,382,000
OVERWEIGHT		3		1,415	8,012,000
OBESE - CLASS I		4		510	2,975,500
OBESE - CLASS II		5		103	552,000
OBESE - CLASS III		6		54	306,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		529	2,810,000
NOT STATED		99		74	431,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 30

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTEDCOL **Length** 1 **Position** 165

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	347	1,755,000
OVERWEIGHT	2	63	267,500
OBESE	3	25	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,249	24,559,500
NOT STATED	9	51	326,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_011 **Length** 1 **Position** 166

Question Name CCC_Q011

Concept Has food allergies

Question Do you have food allergies?

Universe All respondents

Note We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	2,030,500
NO	2	4,384	24,998,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 31

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_021	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	CCC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	(Do you have) any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,344	7,086,500
NO		2		3,388	19,937,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	9,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_031	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	(Do you have) asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		421	2,071,000
NO		2		4,311	24,955,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	7,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_035	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CCC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	1,006,500
NO		2		204	1,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,311	24,955,000
NOT STATED		9		3	29,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 32

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 170
Question Name CCC_Q036
Concept Asthma - took medication
Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	1,510,000
NO	2	99	560,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,311	24,955,000
NOT STATED	9	3	29,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 171
Question Name CCC_Q041
Concept Has fibromyalgia
Question Do you have fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	367,000
NO	2	4,664	26,645,500
REFUSAL	8	1	20,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 172
Question Name CCC_Q051
Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	968	4,173,000
NO	2	3,764	22,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	8,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 33

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 173

Question Name CCC_Q05A

Concept Kind of arthritis / rheumatism

Question What kind of arthritis do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	165	679,000
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	558	2,358,000
RHEUMATISM	3	83	374,500
OTHER	4	65	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,764	22,851,500
DON'T KNOW	7	94	462,000
REFUSAL	8	3	21,500
NOT STATED	9	3	31,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name CCC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	885	5,137,000
NO	2	3,847	21,891,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 34

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_071	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		870	3,874,500
NO		2		3,860	23,147,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	11,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_072	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	CCC_Q072				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		179	978,000
NO		2		3,684	22,176,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		870	3,874,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_073	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	CCC_Q073				
Concept	Medication - high blood pressure - past month				
Question	In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		823	3,626,500
NO		2		225	1,223,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,684	22,176,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2	26,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 35

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_074 **Length** 1 **Position** 178
Question Name CCC_Q074
Concept Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure
Question In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	1,756,500
NO	2	693	3,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,684	22,176,500
NOT STATED	9	2	26,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_75A **Length** 1 **Position** 179
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - changed diet
Question What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	1,009,500
NO	2	124	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,377	25,272,500
NOT STATED	9	2	26,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_75B **Length** 1 **Position** 180
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - exercised more
Question What did you do? - Exercised more
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	198	1,019,000
NO	2	158	737,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,377	25,272,500
NOT STATED	9	2	26,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 36

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_75C **Length** 1 **Position** 181
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake
Question What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	89,000
NO	2	337	1,667,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,377	25,272,500
NOT STATED	9	2	26,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_75D **Length** 1 **Position** 182
Question Name CCC_Q075
Concept Follow recommendation - other
Question What did you do? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_071 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	226,500
NO	2	317	1,529,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,377	25,272,500
NOT STATED	9	2	26,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 183
Question Name CCC_Q081
Concept Has migraine headaches
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	2,581,000
NO	2	4,270	24,452,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 37

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 184
Question Name CCC_Q091A
Concept Has chronic bronchitis
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	673,500
NO	2	4,575	26,341,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	17,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_91E **Length** 1 **Position** 185
Question Name CCC_Q091E
Concept Has emphysema
Question (Do you have) emphysema?
Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	224,500
NO	2	3,373	19,162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	7,668,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_91F **Length** 1 **Position** 186
Question Name CCC_Q91F
Concept Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
Question (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?
Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	208,000
NO	2	3,380	19,174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,308	7,668,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 38

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_101	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Do you have) diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		251	1,180,000
NO		2		4,481	25,847,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	5,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_102	Length	3	Position	188 - 190
Question Name	CCC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 87		250	1,166,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,481	25,847,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	14,000
NOT STATED		999		3	28,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_10A	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name	CCC_Q10A				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant				
Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?				
Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	69,500
NO		2		31	135,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,698	26,834,500
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 39

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 192
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	20,000
NO	2	1	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,729	26,969,500
NOT STATED	9	2	16,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 193 - 194
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	21	77,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	3	2,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	3	10,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	31	189,500
NEVER	6	192	851,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,482	25,897,000
NOT STATED	99	3	28,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 40

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_105	Length	1	Position	195
Question Name	CCC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE_105 is given the value of 2 (no).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	249,500
NO	2	200	881,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,482	25,897,000
NOT STATED	9	3	28,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_106	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name	CCC_Q106				
Concept	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	791,000
NO	2	84	332,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,482	25,897,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	3	28,000
	Total	4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 41

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_111 **Length** 1 **Position** 197
Question Name CCC_Q111
Concept Has epilepsy
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have epilepsy?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	140,000
NO	2	4,704	26,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 198
Question Name CCC_Q121
Concept Has heart disease
Question (Do you have) heart disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	315	1,462,000
NO	2	4,418	25,570,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 199
Question Name CCC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question (Do you have) cancer?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	260,500
NO	2	4,666	26,762,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 42

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_31A	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name	CCC_Q132				
Concept	Ever had cancer				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		225	987,500
NO		2		4,443	25,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66	260,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_13A	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Breast				
Universe	Females who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	272,500
NO		2		123	501,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,550	26,281,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_13B	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	CCC_Q133B				
Concept	Type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate				
Universe	Males who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	150,000
NO		2		74	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,628	26,559,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 43

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13C	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	104,500
NO		2		270	1,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,443	25,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_13D	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	133,500
NO		2		259	1,110,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,443	25,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 44

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_13E	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin non-melanoma				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin non-melanoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	143,500
NO		2		260	1,100,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,443	25,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_13F	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	CCC_Q133A				
Concept	Type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_131 = (1 or 8) or CCCE_31A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note	In processing, responses from CCC_Q133A and CCC_Q133B were combined.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	465,500
NO		2		165	778,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,443	25,785,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 45

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 207
Question Name CCC_Q141
Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	836,500
NO	2	4,566	26,177,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	19,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_151 **Length** 1 **Position** 208
Question Name CCC_Q151
Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke
Question Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	279,500
NO	2	4,677	26,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	14,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_161 **Length** 1 **Position** 209
Question Name CCC_Q161
Concept Has urinary incontinence
Question (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	826,000
NO	2	4,562	26,207,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 46

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_171	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	205	1,013,000
NO	2	4,529	26,020,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_17A	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				
Concept	Type of bowel disease				
Question	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	21	110,000
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	19	115,000
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	117	548,500
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	10	57,000
OTHER	5	38	182,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,529	26,020,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 47

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 212
Question Name CCC_Q181
Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have) Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	55,000
NO	2	4,235	24,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	487	2,497,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_191 **Length** 1 **Position** 213
Question Name CCC_Q191
Concept Has cataracts
Question (Do you have) cataracts?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	317	1,357,000
NO	2	3,928	23,173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	487	2,497,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 48

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_201	Length	1	Position	214
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	(Do you have) glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	267,000
NO		2		4,171	24,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		487	2,497,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_211	Length	1	Position	215
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	(Do you have) a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		279	1,260,000
NO		2		4,455	25,772,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_251	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	201,500
NO		2		4,687	26,831,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 49

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_261	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name	CCC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		116	544,000
NO		2		4,617	26,481,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	8,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_271	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	CCC_Q271				
Concept	Has schizophrenia				
Question	Do you have schizophrenia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	93,500
NO		2		4,714	26,928,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_280	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name	CCC_Q280				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes manic depression.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		262	1,323,500
NO		2		4,470	25,691,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	8,000
REFUSAL		8		1	10,500
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 50

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCCE_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 220
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	1,106,500
NO	2	4,513	25,909,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	17,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_321 **Length** 1 **Position** 221
Question Name CCC_Q321
Concept Has autism or any other developmental disorder
Question Do you have autism or any other developmental disorder such as Down's syndrome, Asperger's syndrome or Rett syndrome?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	15,500
NO	2	4,729	27,009,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name CCCE_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 222
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	631,500
NO	2	4,598	26,346,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	55,000
NOT STATED	9	1	22,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 51

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_33A	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Disorder, no hyperactivity (ADD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	196,000
NO		2		90	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,598	26,346,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2	77,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_33B	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	89,500
NO		2		113	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,598	26,346,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2	77,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 52

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_33C	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Suffers from dyslexia				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Dyslexia				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	127,000
NO		2		98	494,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,598	26,346,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2	77,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_33D	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	CCC_Q331A				
Concept	Other learning disability				
Question	What kind of learning disability do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCE_331 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	212,000
NO		2		92	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,598	26,346,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,500
NOT STATED		9		2	77,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCE_341	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name	CCC_Q341				
Concept	Eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia				
Question	Do you have an eating disorder such as anorexia or bulimia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	111,500
NO		2		4,721	26,921,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 53

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCE_901	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CCCE_221 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		663	3,409,000
NO		2		4,069	23,619,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		1	22,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	CCCEF1	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCE_011, CCCE_021, CCCE_031, CCCE_041, CCCE_051, CCCE_061, CCCE_071, CCCE_081, CCCE_91A, CCCE_91E, CCCE_91F, CCCE_101, CCCE_111, CCCE_121, CCCE_131, CCCE_141, CCCE_151, CCCE_161, CCCE_171, CCCE_181, CCCE_191, CCCE_201, CCCE_211, CCCE_251, CCCE_261, CCCE_271, CCCE_280, CCCE_290, CCCE_321, CCCE_331, CCCE_341, CCCE_901. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,360	17,686,000
NO		2		1,366	9,247,500
NOT STATED		9		9	122,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_1AA	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,004	23,239,500
NO		2		731	3,815,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 54

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_1BA	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	414,000
NO		2		637	3,391,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,004	23,239,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	9,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_1BB	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		128	536,000
NO		2		600	3,270,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,004	23,239,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	9,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_1BC	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		345	1,820,000
NO		2		383	1,985,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,004	23,239,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	9,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 55

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_1BD	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	739,000
NO	2	590	3,067,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,004	23,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_1BE	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - other				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	656,000
NO	2	620	3,150,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,004	23,239,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	9,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 56

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 236 - 237

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_1AA = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	2,965	16,873,500
FRENCH	2	882	4,916,500
ARABIC	3	4	24,500
CHINESE	4	77	580,000
GERMAN	6	3	7,500
ITALIAN	9	9	107,000
KOREAN	10	3	21,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	4	35,000
POLISH	12	11	121,500
PORTUGUESE	13	1	6,500
PUNJABI	14	10	110,000
SPANISH	15	7	129,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	5	80,000
VIETNAMESE	18	4	33,500
HINDI	20	2	29,500
TAMIL	22	2	10,000
OTHER	23	15	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	731	3,815,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 238

Question Name HCU_Q01BA

Concept Overnight patient

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe All respondents

Note All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE_1AC were not asked HCUE_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	435	1,923,000
NO	2	4,298	25,122,000
NOT STATED	9	2	10,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 57

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_01A	Length	3	Position	239 - 241
Question Name	HCU_Q01BB				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 180	434	1,920,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,298	25,122,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2	10,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_02A	Length	3	Position	242 - 244
Question Name	HCU_Q02A				
Concept	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 101	4,725	27,009,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	40,500
REFUSAL	998	1	5,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_02B	Length	2	Position	245 - 246
Question Name	HCU_Q02B				
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?				
Universe	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 35	4,732	27,045,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	9,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 58

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02C **Length** 3 **Position** 247 - 249

Question Name HCU_Q02C

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 90	4,732	27,044,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	11,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_02D **Length** 3 **Position** 250 - 252

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 343	4,733	27,042,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	13,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 253 - 255

Question Name HCU_Q02E

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 25	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 59

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 256 - 258
Question Name HCU_Q02F
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 104	4,734	27,049,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 259 - 261
Question Name HCU_Q02G
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	4,733	27,031,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	24,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 262 - 264
Question Name HCU_Q02H
Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	4,734	27,051,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 60

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 265 - 267

Question Name HCU_Q02I

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 52	4,733	27,050,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_02J **Length** 3 **Position** 268 - 270

Question Name HCU_Q02J

Concept Number of consultations - speech/audiology/ occ. therapist

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 80	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 61

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 271 - 272

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02A > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	3,034	17,438,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	124	584,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	44	225,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	332	1,705,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	180	916,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	68	464,000
AT WORK	7	5	55,000
AT SCHOOL	8	2	16,500
AT HOME	9	9	32,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	23	153,500
OTHER	11	11	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	893	5,366,500
NOT STATED	99	10	45,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_3A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 273

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - family doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03A = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02A = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	291	1,601,500
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	1	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,433	25,404,500
NOT STATED	9	10	45,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 62

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 274 - 275

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02C > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	864	4,883,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	59	268,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	332	1,814,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	24	154,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	115	484,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	9	80,000
AT WORK	7	1	2,000
AT SCHOOL	8	3	17,000
AT HOME	9	1	4,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	4	28,500
OTHER	11	20	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,300	19,207,000
NOT STATED	99	3	11,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_3C1 **Length** 1 **Position** 276

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - other medical doctor

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03C = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02C = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	455	2,372,500
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	1	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,276	24,665,500
NOT STATED	9	3	11,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 63

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 277 - 278

Question Name HCU_Q03

Concept Location of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	69	414,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	46	228,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	79	448,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	28	151,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	30	156,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	117	661,500
AT WORK	7	20	97,000
AT SCHOOL	8	37	188,000
AT HOME	9	85	345,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	96	528,500
OTHER	11	36	164,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,090	23,658,000
NOT STATED	99	2	13,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_3D1 **Length** 1 **Position** 279

Question Name HCU_Q03_1

Concept Method of most recent contact - nurse

Question Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	219	1,248,500
THROUGH A VIDEOCONFERENCE	2	2	8,000
THROUGH ANOTHER METHOD	3	5	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,507	25,775,500
NOT STATED	9	2	13,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 64

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 280
Question Name HCU_Q04A
Concept Attended self-help group
Question In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	840,000
NO	2	4,574	26,214,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 281
Question Name HCU_Q04
Concept Consulted alternative health care provider
Question In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	3,451,000
NO	2	4,098	23,604,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 282
Question Name HCU_Q05
Concept Alternative health care - massage therapist
Question Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	421	2,295,500
NO	2	216	1,156,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,098	23,604,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 65

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05B	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		122	650,500
NO		2		515	2,800,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05C	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	565,000
NO		2		520	2,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05D	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,000
NO		2		636	3,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 66

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05E	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	41,500
NO		2		632	3,409,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05F	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback teacher				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	7,500
NO		2		635	3,444,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05G	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	12,500
NO		2		634	3,438,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 67

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05H	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	216,500
NO		2		598	3,234,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05I	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	84,000
NO		2		625	3,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05J	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	80,500
NO		2		629	3,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 68

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_05K	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	18,000
NO		2		635	3,433,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_05L	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	296,500
NO		2		584	3,155,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,098	23,604,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_06	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	HCU_Q06				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		582	3,144,500
NO		2		4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 69

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07A	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	273,000
NO		2		524	2,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_07B	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	435,500
NO		2		504	2,709,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_07C	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		229	1,163,000
NO		2		353	1,981,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 70

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 298

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	122,000
NO	2	556	3,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 299

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - cost

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	222,000
NO	2	545	2,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_07F **Length** 1 **Position** 300

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - too busy

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	192,500
NO	2	546	2,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 71

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07G	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	386,500
NO		2		522	2,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_07H	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	104,500
NO		2		569	3,040,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_07I	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	18,000
NO		2		577	3,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 72

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_07J **Length** 1 **Position** 304

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - language problems

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	17,000
NO	2	581	3,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_07K **Length** 1 **Position** 305

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	48,500
NO	2	572	3,096,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_07L **Length** 1 **Position** 306

Question Name HCU_Q07

Concept Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	61,500
NO	2	571	3,082,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 73

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07M	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	238,000
NO		2		540	2,906,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_07O	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	162,000
NO		2		545	2,982,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_07P	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	15,500
NO		2		578	3,129,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 74

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_07N	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	513,000
NO		2		475	2,631,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_08A	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		427	2,241,000
NO		2		155	903,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_08B	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	353,500
NO		2		521	2,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 75

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 313
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	201,000
NO	2	539	2,943,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_08D **Length** 1 **Position** 314
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - care of injury
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	234,500
NO	2	537	2,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_08E **Length** 1 **Position** 315
Question Name HCU_Q08
Concept Type of care not received - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36	247,000
NO	2	546	2,897,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 76

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 316

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - doctor's office

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	239	1,316,000
NO	2	336	1,802,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 317

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	407,000
NO	2	482	2,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 77

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 318

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	25,000
NO	2	571	3,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 319

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	211,500
NO	2	540	2,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 78

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCUE_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	360,500
NO	2	495	2,757,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HCUE_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name HCU_Q09

Concept Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	164,000
NO	2	538	2,954,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	26,500
NOT STATED	9	2	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 79

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUE_09G	Length	1	Position	322
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	192,500
NO		2		542	2,925,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	26,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUE_09H	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - other				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	721,000
NO		2		457	2,397,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,151	23,896,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	26,500
NOT STATED		9		2	14,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HCUEDMDC	Length	3	Position	324 - 326
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 130		4,724	27,004,000
NOT STATED		999		11	51,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 80

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCUEFCOP	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4,506	25,721,500
NO		2		229	1,333,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_09	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		143	534,500
NO		2		4,105	24,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		487	2,497,500
		Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_10A	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	215,500
NO		2		89	319,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
		Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 81

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10B	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	96,000
NO		2		119	438,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_10C	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	41,500
NO		2		134	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_10D	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	82,500
NO		2		119	452,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 82

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10E	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	105,000
NO		2		99	429,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_10F	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	20,500
NO		2		135	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_10G	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	7,500
NO		2		139	527,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 83

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_10H	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	30,500
NO		2		135	503,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_10I	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	69,000
NO		2		128	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	26,520,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_11	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		176	744,500
NO		2		4,072	23,813,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		487	2,497,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 84

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12A	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	51,000
NO		2		166	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_12B	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	148,500
NO		2		138	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_12G	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - physiotherapist				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		176	744,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 85

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12C	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	154,500
NO		2		138	590,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_12D	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by family member				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	461,500
NO		2		74	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_12E	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	12,000
NO		2		173	732,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 86

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_12F	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	20,000
NO		2		166	724,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,559	26,310,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3AA	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	21,500
NO		2		7	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,004,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3AB	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		10	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,004,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 87

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3AI	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - med. equip.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		10	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,004,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3AC	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	27,000
NO		2		4	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,004,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3AD	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	24,000
NO		2		7	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,004,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 88

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3AE **Length** 1 **Position** 351
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - meals
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	14,000
NO	2	9	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,725	27,004,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_3AF **Length** 1 **Position** 352
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,725	27,004,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_3AG **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by private agency nurse - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	10	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,725	27,004,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 89

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3AH	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by private agency nurse - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12A = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		10	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,004,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3BA	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	3,000
NO		2		37	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3BB	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		38	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 90

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BI	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - med. equip.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		37	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3BC	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	35,500
NO		2		32	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3BD	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	129,000
NO		2		5	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 91

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BE	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	35,500
NO		2		31	113,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3BF	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	19,500
NO		2		35	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3BG	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	25,500
NO		2		34	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 92

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3BH	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by homemaker from private agency - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a homemaker or other support services from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12B = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	5,000
NO		2		37	143,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,907,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3GA	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications,V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3GB	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - health serv.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 93

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3GI	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - medical equip.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3GC	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3GD	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 94

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3GE	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - meal prep.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3GF	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3GG	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 95

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3GH	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care by private agency physiotherapist - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12G = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3CA	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	13,500
NO		2		35	140,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3CB	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		38	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 96

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3CI	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - med. equip./sup.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		38	154,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3CC	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	40,000
NO		2		31	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3CD	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	112,000
NO		2		8	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 97

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3CE	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	61,000
NO		2		23	93,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3CF	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	31,000
NO		2		29	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3CG	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - respite				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	8,000
NO		2		37	146,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 98

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3CH	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by neighbour or friend - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12C = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	19,500
NO		2		33	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,697	26,901,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3DA	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	61,000
NO		2		89	401,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,633	26,593,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3DB	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		101	460,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,633	26,593,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 99

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3DI	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - medical equipment/supplies				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	4,500
NO		2		100	457,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,633	26,593,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3DC	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	130,000
NO		2		75	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,633	26,593,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3DD	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	328,500
NO		2		35	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,633	26,593,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 100

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_3DE **Length** 1 **Position** 387
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - meal preparation or delivery
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	303,000
NO	2	39	158,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,633	26,593,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_3DF **Length** 1 **Position** 388
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - shopping
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	227,000
NO	2	56	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,633	26,593,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_3DG **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name HMC_Q13
Concept Home care provided by family - respite care
Question What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	15,500
NO	2	99	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,633	26,593,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 101

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3DH	Length	1	Position	390
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by family - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a family member or spouse? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12D = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	48,000
NO		2		91	413,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,633	26,593,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3EA	Length	1	Position	391
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3EB	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 102

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EI	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - medical equip./supplies.				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3EC	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3ED	Length	1	Position	395
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 103

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EE	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	7,500
NO		2		1	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3EF	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3EG	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		3	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 104

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3EH	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by a volunteer - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from a volunteer? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12E = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	5,000
NO		2		2	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,732	27,043,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3FA	Length	1	Position	400
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	2,500
NO		2		9	18,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3FB	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 105

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3FI	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3FC	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	5,500
NO		2		8	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3FD	Length	1	Position	404
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	15,000
NO		2		3	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 106

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3FE	Length	1	Position	405
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	11,000
NO		2		5	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3FF	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		9	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_3FG	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,500
NO		2		9	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 107

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_3FH	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	HMC_Q13				
Concept	Home care provided by other - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		10	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,725	27,035,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_14	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	HMC_Q14				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet home care needs				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	369,500
NO		2		4,150	24,186,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		487	2,497,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15A	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - not available / area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	53,500
NO		2		88	316,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 108

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	6,500
NO	2	94	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	25,500
NO	2	89	344,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 413
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	12,000
NO	2	93	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 109

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15E	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	42,500
NO		2		78	327,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15F	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	23,500
NO		2		94	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15G	Length	1	Position	416
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	34,000
NO		2		83	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 110

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15H	Length	1	Position	417
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	71,000
NO		2		80	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15I	Length	1	Position	418
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		95	368,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15J	Length	1	Position	419
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	14,500
NO		2		96	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 111

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_15K	Length	1	Position	420
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - decided not to seek services				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	60,000
NO		2		87	309,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15L	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	18,000
NO		2		92	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_15M	Length	1	Position	422
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	50,000
NO		2		82	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 112

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 423
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	14,500
NO	2	91	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_15O **Length** 1 **Position** 424
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	63,000
NO	2	79	306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 425
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	66,000
NO	2	82	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 113

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 426
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - health services
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	49,000
NO	2	89	320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - personal care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	3,500
NO	2	95	366,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 428
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - housework
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	75,000
NO	2	74	294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 114

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 429
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - meals
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	206,500
NO	2	37	163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 430
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - shopping
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	79,000
NO	2	69	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 431
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - respite care
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	45,000
NO	2	80	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 115

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HMCE_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 432
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - other
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	35,000
NO	2	88	334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 433
Question Name HMC_Q16
Concept Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies
Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	58,500
NO	2	86	311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name HMCE_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 434
Question Name HMC_Q17
Concept Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program
Question Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program
Universe Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	173,000
NO	2	44	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,637	26,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	32,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 116

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_17B	Length	1	Position	435
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - private agency				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,500
NO		2		89	335,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	32,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_17C	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - family member or friend				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	47,500
NO		2		76	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	32,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 117

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMCE_17D	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	20,000
NO		2		84	317,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	32,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCE_17E	Length	1	Position	438
Question Name	HMC_Q17				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - other				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	107,000
NO		2		64	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,637	26,683,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	32,000
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	HMCEFRHC	Length	1	Position	439
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		284	1,179,500
NO		2		3,964	23,378,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		487	2,497,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 118

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_1	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	718	3,680,500
OFTEN	2	531	2,659,000
NEVER	3	3,486	20,715,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	RACE_2A	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	517	2,774,500
OFTEN	2	327	1,610,500
NEVER	3	3,891	22,670,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 119

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2B1	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	52	373,500
OFTEN	2	21	78,500
NEVER	3	872	5,500,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	3,789	21,101,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	RACE_2B2	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	217	1,347,500
OFTEN	2	92	525,500
NEVER	3	2,479	16,093,500
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	1,947	9,089,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 120

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_2C	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	537	2,889,500
OFTEN	2	363	1,729,000
NEVER	3	3,835	22,436,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	RACE_5	Length	2	Position	445 - 446
Question Name	RAC_Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	50	202,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	54	263,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	60	343,000
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	55	314,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	114	624,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	109	557,000
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	540	2,566,000
AGEING	8	322	1,599,500
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	43	214,000
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	5	69,000
OTHER	11	124	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,249	19,430,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	63,500
REFUSAL	98	1	8,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 121

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_5B1	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_1				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life				
Question	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	779,000
NO	2	1,331	6,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,249	19,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	RACE_5B2	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_2				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	44	235,000
SOME	2	40	209,500
A LITTLE	3	39	140,000
NONE AT ALL	4	31	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,580	26,272,000
NOT STATED	9	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 122

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 449
Question Name RAC_Q6A
Concept Needs help - preparing meals
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	633,000
NO	2	4,644	26,422,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_6B1 **Length** 1 **Position** 450
Question Name RAC_Q6B_1
Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	217	1,079,500
NO	2	4,516	25,971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 451
Question Name RAC_Q6C
Concept Needs help - doing housework
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	1,155,500
NO	2	4,506	25,899,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 123

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 452
Question Name RAC_Q6D
Concept Needs help - heavy household chores
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	615	2,920,000
NO	2	4,118	24,127,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 453
Question Name RAC_Q6E
Concept Needs help - personal care
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	308,000
NO	2	4,682	26,747,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 454
Question Name RAC_Q6F
Concept Needs help - moving about inside the house
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	136,000
NO	2	4,708	26,919,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 124

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 455
Question Name RAC_Q6G
Concept Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	506,000
NO	2	4,637	26,547,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name RAC_Q7A
Concept Difficulty - making new friends
Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	441,500
NO	2	4,644	26,604,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 457
Question Name RAC_Q7B
Concept Difficulty - dealing with unknown people
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	557,500
NO	2	4,629	26,490,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 125

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACE_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 458
Question Name RAC_Q7C
Concept Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation
Question (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	401,500
NO	2	4,647	26,653,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACE_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 459
Question Name RAC_Q8
Concept Cause of difficulties - physical health
Question Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health
Universe Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	2,931,500
NO	2	125	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,973	23,415,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4	11,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 126

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8B	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	109	533,000
NO	2	648	3,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,973	23,415,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4	11,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	RACE_8C	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	71,000
NO	2	750	3,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,973	23,415,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4	11,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 127

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACE_8D	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	204,500
NO	2	719	3,417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,973	23,415,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
NOT STATED	9	4	11,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	RACEDIMP	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
SOMETIMES		1	661	3,499,000	
OFTEN		2	459	2,232,000	
NEVER		3	3,614	21,322,500	
NOT STATED		9	1	1,500	
		Total	4,735	27,055,165	

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 128

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RACEDPAL **Length** 1 **Position** 464

Question Name

Concept Participation and activity limitation - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	817	4,259,000
OFTEN	2	668	3,364,500
NEVER	3	3,249	19,430,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACEF6R **Length** 1 **Position** 465

Question Name

Concept Help needed for tasks - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACE_6A, RACE_6B1, RACE_6C, RACE_6D, RACE_6E, RACE_6F, RACE_6G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	675	3,217,000
NO	2	4,058	23,833,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name RACEF7 **Length** 1 **Position** 466

Question Name

Concept Difficulty with social situations - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	808,000
NO	2	4,569	26,233,000
NOT STATED	9	4	14,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 129

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 467

Question Name TWD_Q1

Concept Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days

Question During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?

Universe All respondents

Note Reference period is past 14 days.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	1,757,500
NO	2	4,427	25,297,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name TWDE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 468 - 469

Question Name TWD_Q2

Concept Stayed in bed - number of days

Question How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	15	135,000
1 DAY	1	128	715,500
2 DAYS	2	81	390,000
3 DAYS	3	31	131,000
4 DAYS	4	10	105,000
5 DAYS	5	11	60,000
6 DAYS	6	6	14,000
7 DAYS	7	10	112,500
8 DAYS	8	2	6,500
9 DAYS	9	1	1,500
10 DAYS	10	3	14,000
14 DAYS	14	10	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,427	25,297,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 130

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 470

Question Name TWD_Q2A

Concept One day stayed in bed is due to mental health/drg/alc

Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_2 = (0,1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 ou 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	17,500
NO	2	136	833,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,592	26,205,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name TWDE_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 471 - 472

Question Name TWD_Q2B

Concept Number of days stayed in bed due to mental hlth/drg/alc

Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?

Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_2A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_2B is given the value of TWDE_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	285	1,613,000
1 DAY	1	6	15,000
2 DAYS	2	5	20,000
3 DAYS	3	3	23,500
4 DAYS	4	2	56,000
5 DAYS	5	3	13,000
6 DAYS	6	1	4,000
7 DAYS	7	2	10,000
14 DAYS	14	1	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,427	25,297,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 131

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_3	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	636	3,512,500
NO	2	4,089	23,470,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10	72,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	TWDE_4	Length	2	Position	474 - 475
Question Name	TWD_Q4				
Concept	Reduced activities - number of days				
Question	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	18	120,000
1 DAY	1	108	731,000
2 DAYS	2	146	810,000
3 DAYS	3	78	467,500
4 DAYS	4	46	205,500
5 DAYS	5	37	219,500
6 DAYS	6	16	64,500
7 DAYS	7	39	171,500
8 DAYS	8	8	34,000
9 DAYS	9	10	52,500
10 DAYS	10	15	72,500
11 DAYS	11	6	41,000
12 DAYS	12	11	52,000
13 DAYS	13	13	42,000
14 DAYS	14	83	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,099	23,543,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	36,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 132

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 476
Question Name TWD_Q4A
Concept One day reduced activities due to mental hlth/drg/alc
Question Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_4 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_3 = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	89,000
NO	2	118	762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,607	26,168,000
NOT STATED	9	2	36,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name TWDE_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 477 - 478
Question Name TWD_Q4B
Concept No. of days reduced activities due to mental hlth1drg/alc
Question How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)
Note In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_4A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_4B is given the value of TWDE_4.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	586	3,191,500
1 DAY	1	8	80,000
2 DAYS	2	13	61,000
3 DAYS	3	10	76,500
4 DAYS	4	3	8,500
7 DAYS	7	2	8,500
9 DAYS	9	2	8,500
10 DAYS	10	1	3,500
11 DAYS	11	1	11,000
13 DAYS	13	1	1,500
14 DAYS	14	6	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,099	23,543,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	2	36,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 133

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDE_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 479
Question Name TWD_Q5
Concept Took extra effort - because of illness or injury
Question Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days when it took extra effort to perform up to your usual level at work or at your other daily activities, because of illness or injury?
Universe All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	633	3,711,500
NO	2	4,091	23,268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10	72,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name TWDE_6 **Length** 2 **Position** 480 - 481
Question Name TWD_Q6
Concept Number of days requiring extra effort
Question How many days required extra effort?
Universe Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	5	12,500
1 DAY	1	81	635,000
2 DAYS	2	154	989,000
3 DAYS	3	65	349,500
4 DAYS	4	54	295,000
5 DAYS	5	33	174,500
6 DAYS	6	11	94,000
7 DAYS	7	50	269,500
8 DAYS	8	11	49,000
9 DAYS	9	7	49,000
10 DAYS	10	21	123,000
11 DAYS	11	10	48,500
12 DAYS	12	15	66,000
13 DAYS	13	16	53,000
14 DAYS	14	98	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	23,340,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	36,500
NOT STATED	99	1	3,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 134

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TWDE_6A	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	TWD_Q6A				
Concept	Single day extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	Was that due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_6 = (0, 1, 97 or 98) or TWDE_5A = (7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	37,500
NO	2	82	610,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,646	26,368,000
NOT STATED	9	3	39,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	TWDE_6B	Length	2	Position	483 - 484
Question Name	TWD_Q6B				
Concept	Number of days extra effort due to mental hlth/drg/alc				
Question	How many of these days were due to your emotional or mental health or your use of alcohol or drugs?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDE_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or TWDE_2 = (97 or 98) or TWDE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered TWDE_6A = 1 (yes), the variable TWDE_6B is given the value of TWDE_6.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	571	3,326,000
1 DAY	1	6	44,500
2 DAYS	2	17	76,500
3 DAYS	3	2	4,500
4 DAYS	4	4	21,000
5 DAYS	5	3	20,000
6 DAYS	6	1	4,500
7 DAYS	7	7	50,500
8 DAYS	8	2	7,000
9 DAYS	9	1	7,500
10 DAYS	10	6	67,500
11 DAYS	11	1	11,000
13 DAYS	13	2	4,000
14 DAYS	14	7	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,101	23,340,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	4,500
NOT STATED	99	3	39,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 135

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 485 - 486

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,006	22,922,000
1 DAY	1	156	1,076,500
2 DAYS	2	133	754,500
3 DAYS	3	80	450,500
4 DAYS	4	52	266,000
5 DAYS	5	50	298,000
6 DAYS	6	28	101,000
7 DAYS	7	43	233,000
8 DAYS	8	11	45,000
9 DAYS	9	10	36,500
10 DAYS	10	16	121,500
11 DAYS	11	2	7,500
12 DAYS	12	4	21,500
13 DAYS	13	1	10,500
14 DAYS	14	141	674,000
NOT STATED	99	2	36,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 136

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 487 - 488

Question Name

Concept No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDE_2B, TWDE_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,675	26,649,500
1 DAY	1	12	91,000
2 DAYS	2	10	52,500
3 DAYS	3	10	75,000
4 DAYS	4	6	61,500
5 DAYS	5	2	14,500
6 DAYS	6	1	4,000
7 DAYS	7	2	7,000
9 DAYS	9	1	4,500
13 DAYS	13	1	1,500
14 DAYS	14	12	53,000
NOT STATED	99	3	40,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 137

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 489 - 490

Question Name

Concept No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	4,057	23,255,500
1 DAY	1	148	993,500
2 DAYS	2	123	701,000
3 DAYS	3	73	403,000
4 DAYS	4	47	223,500
5 DAYS	5	48	284,000
6 DAYS	6	27	98,500
7 DAYS	7	40	206,500
8 DAYS	8	11	45,000
9 DAYS	9	8	27,500
10 DAYS	10	16	121,500
11 DAYS	11	2	7,500
12 DAYS	12	4	21,500
13 DAYS	13	1	10,500
14 DAYS	14	127	615,500
NOT STATED	99	3	40,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name FLUE_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 491

Question Name FLU_Q160

Concept Ever had a flu shot

Question Have you ever had a flu shot?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,487	13,196,000
NO	2	2,237	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	80,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 138

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 492
Question Name FLU_Q162
Concept Had flu shot - last time
Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,713	8,561,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	257	1,485,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	507	3,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,237	13,778,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	38,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	80,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name FLUE_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 493
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	386	2,422,500
NO	2	2,610	15,923,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 139

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 494
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,216	13,639,000
NO	2	780	4,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name FLUE_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 495
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	435,500
NO	2	2,902	17,909,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 140

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66D	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	29,500
NO		2		2,986	18,315,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	FLUE_66E	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	96,000
NO		2		2,979	18,249,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 141

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 498
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	95,500
NO	2	2,988	18,249,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name FLUE_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	25,000
NO	2	2,990	18,320,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 142

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66H	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	20,500
NO		2		2,995	18,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	FLUE_66I	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		2,996	18,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	FLUE_66J	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	94,000
NO		2		2,983	18,251,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 143

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLUE_66K	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	109,500
NO		2		2,974	18,235,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	FLUE_66L	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	413,000
NO		2		2,931	17,932,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	29,000
NOT STATED		9		21	120,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 144

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	120	770,500
NO	2	2,876	17,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name FLUE_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	9,000
NO	2	2,994	18,336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 145

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLUE_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 507

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	254	1,603,500
NO	2	2,742	16,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,713	8,561,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	29,000
NOT STATED	9	21	120,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 508

Question Name PAP_Q020

Concept Ever had PAP smear test

Question Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,065	10,907,000
NO	2	252	1,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,406	14,551,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	53,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 146

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 509

Question Name PAP_Q022

Concept Last time had PAP smear test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	445	2,467,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	565	3,441,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	511	2,739,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	137	647,000
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	404	1,597,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,658	16,093,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	12	54,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 510

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	671,000
NO	2	664	3,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 147

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	1,484,500
NO	2	491	2,295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	739,000
NO	2	598	3,040,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 148

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	25,000
NO	2	784	3,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26E **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	36,500
NO	2	783	3,742,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 149

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	16,000
NO	2	786	3,763,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	8,500
NO	2	787	3,770,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26H	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	20,500
NO		2		789	3,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		15	69,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PAPE_26I	Length	1	Position	518
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	6,000
NO		2		789	3,773,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		15	69,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 151

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 519

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	790	3,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 520

Question Name PAP_Q026

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	75,000
NO	2	781	3,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 152

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 521
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	92,500
NO	2	775	3,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 522
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	641,500
NO	2	634	3,138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 153

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAPE_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 523
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	150,500
NO	2	767	3,629,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PAPE_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 524
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	790	3,779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,500
NOT STATED	9	15	69,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 154

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAPE_26O	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	301,000
NO		2		742	3,478,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,927	23,199,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,500
NOT STATED		9		15	69,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_030	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	MAM_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,187	5,892,500
NO		2		502	2,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,045	18,196,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_31A	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	698,500
NO		2		1,040	5,192,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 155

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31B	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		875	4,254,000
NO		2		311	1,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_31C	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		188	798,500
NO		2		998	5,092,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 156

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31D	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		139	638,500
NO		2		1,047	5,252,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_31E	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	188,000
NO		2		1,143	5,702,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 157

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31F	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	62,000
NO		2		1,176	5,829,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_31G	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	299,500
NO		2		1,134	5,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 158

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_31H	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	86,000
NO		2		1,166	5,805,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_032	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		222	1,188,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		311	1,675,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		286	1,412,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		170	864,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		194	727,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,547	21,161,500
DON'T KNOW		7		4	26,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 159

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36A	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	241,500
NO		2		126	535,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36B	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87	295,000
NO		2		89	482,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36C	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	68,500
NO		2		153	708,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 160

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 539
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	3,000
NO	2	175	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MAME_36E **Length** 1 **Position** 540
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	176	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MAME_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 541
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	175	776,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 161

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36G	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	10,500
NO		2		173	766,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36H	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	3,000
NO		2		175	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36I	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		176	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 162

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36J	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		176	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36K	Length	1	Position	546
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	3,000
NO		2		175	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36L	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	55,500
NO		2		168	721,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 163

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAME_36M	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		176	777,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36N	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	9,000
NO		2		173	768,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MAME_36O	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	136,500
NO		2		158	640,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,558	26,277,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 164

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAME_037 **Length** 1 **Position** 551
Question Name MAM_Q037
Concept Presently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49
Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	314,500
NO	2	1,270	7,895,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,417	18,803,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	41,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MAME_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 552
Question Name MAM_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe Females aged 18 and over
Note In processing, if a respondent answered MAME_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	947,500
NO	2	1,130	7,163,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,406	14,551,500
NOT STATED	9	995	4,393,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 553
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,128	17,287,000
NO	2	1,607	9,768,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 165

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1B	Length	1	Position	554
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,136	12,135,500
NO		2		2,599	14,919,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1C	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,087	5,731,500
NO		2		3,648	21,324,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1D	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,084	5,690,500
NO		2		3,651	21,364,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 166

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1E	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		693	4,057,000
NO		2		4,042	22,998,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1F	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,311	7,921,000
NO		2		3,424	19,134,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1G	Length	1	Position	559
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		191	1,323,500
NO		2		4,544	25,731,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 167

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1H	Length	1	Position	560
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		193	1,511,000
NO		2		4,542	25,544,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1I	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		240	1,214,500
NO		2		4,495	25,840,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1J	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		679	4,143,000
NO		2		4,056	22,912,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 168

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1K	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		498	2,671,000
NO		2		4,237	24,384,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1L	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		417	2,698,000
NO		2		4,318	24,357,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1M	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		158	1,073,500
NO		2		4,577	25,982,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 169

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1N	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		358	2,057,500
NO		2		4,377	24,997,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1O	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	1,147,500
NO		2		4,504	25,907,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1P	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	998,500
NO		2		4,558	26,057,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 170

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1Q	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		621	4,072,000
NO		2		4,114	22,983,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1R	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		392	2,098,000
NO		2		4,343	24,957,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1S	Length	1	Position	571
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		231	1,262,500
NO		2		4,504	25,792,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 171

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1T	Length	1	Position	572
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		346	2,027,000
NO		2		4,389	25,028,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1Z	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		320	1,928,500
NO		2		4,415	25,126,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1U	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		620	3,552,500
NO		2		4,115	23,502,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 172

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_1V	Length	1	Position	575
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		442	2,556,500
NO		2		4,293	24,498,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1W	Length	1	Position	576
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	577,500
NO		2		529	2,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,115	23,502,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_1X	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	81,500
NO		2		74	496,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,644	26,477,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 173

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 578 - 580
Question Name PAC_Q2A
Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	3,121	17,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,607	9,768,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	52,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 581
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	307	1,707,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,265	6,869,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,112	6,290,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	437	2,366,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,607	9,768,500
NOT STATED	9	7	52,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 582 - 584
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,135	12,125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,599	14,919,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	10,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 174

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 585

Question Name PAC_Q3B

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	131	819,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	407	2,350,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	610	3,512,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	987	5,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,599	14,919,500
NOT STATED	9	1	10,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 586 - 588

Question Name PAC_Q2C

Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,087	5,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,648	21,324,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 589

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	94	491,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	268	1,384,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	384	2,034,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	341	1,821,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,648	21,324,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 175

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 590 - 592

Question Name PAC_Q2D

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,083	5,674,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,651	21,364,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 593

Question Name PAC_Q3D

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	99	505,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	307	1,732,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	363	1,842,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	314	1,593,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,651	21,364,500
NOT STATED	9	1	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 594 - 596

Question Name PAC_Q2E

Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	693	4,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,042	22,998,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 176

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 597

Question Name PAC_Q3E

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	34	162,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	59	365,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	105	643,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	494	2,884,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,042	22,998,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 598 - 600

Question Name PAC_Q2F

Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,309	7,900,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,424	19,134,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	20,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 177

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 601

Question Name PAC_Q3F

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	392	2,404,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	570	3,331,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	276	1,646,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	71	519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,424	19,134,000
NOT STATED	9	2	20,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 602 - 604

Question Name PAC_Q2G

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	191	1,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,544	25,731,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 605

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2	10,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	56	420,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	133	892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,544	25,731,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 178

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 606 - 608

Question Name PAC_Q2H

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	193	1,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,542	25,544,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 609

Question Name PAC_Q3H

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	25,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	24	174,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	76	622,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	90	689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,542	25,544,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 610 - 612

Question Name PAC_Q2I

Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	240	1,214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,495	25,840,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 179

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 613
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	72,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	62	293,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	73	358,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	91	491,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,495	25,840,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 614 - 616
Question Name PAC_Q2J
Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 93	678	4,138,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,056	22,912,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 617
Question Name PAC_Q3J
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	128	753,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	298	1,982,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	195	1,119,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	57	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,056	22,912,500
NOT STATED	9	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 180

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 618 - 620

Question Name PAC_Q2K

Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	498	2,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,237	24,384,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 621

Question Name PAC_Q3K

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1	1,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8	38,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	15	86,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	474	2,547,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,237	24,384,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 622 - 624

Question Name PAC_Q2L

Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	416	2,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,318	24,357,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 181

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 625

Question Name PAC_Q3L

Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	152,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	79	440,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	203	1,440,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	114	661,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,318	24,357,000
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 626 - 628

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 70	158	1,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,577	25,982,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 629

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	7,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3	21,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	153	1,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,577	25,982,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 182

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 630 - 632

Question Name PAC_Q2N

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	358	2,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,377	24,997,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 633

Question Name PAC_Q3N

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	9,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3	36,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	68	332,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	284	1,681,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,377	24,997,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 634 - 636

Question Name PAC_Q2O

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	231	1,147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,504	25,907,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 183

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 637

Question Name PAC_Q3O

Concept Time spent - baseball or softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3	16,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	133,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	40	170,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	171	828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,504	25,907,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 638 - 640

Question Name PAC_Q2P

Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	177	998,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,558	26,057,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 641

Question Name PAC_Q3P

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	57,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	76,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	54	269,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	101	595,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,558	26,057,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 184

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_2Q	Length	3	Position	642 - 644
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - weight-training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		619	4,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,114	22,983,500
DON'T KNOW		997		2	29,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_3Q	Length	1	Position	645
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				
Concept	Time spent - weight-training				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		86	565,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		210	1,327,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		196	1,234,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		126	911,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,114	22,983,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	5,000
NOT STATED		9		2	29,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_2R	Length	3	Position	646 - 648
Question Name	PAC_Q2R				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - fishing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		391	2,089,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,343	24,957,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	9,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 185

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 649

Question Name PAC_Q3R

Concept Time spent - fishing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2	6,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	60,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	27	116,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	350	1,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,343	24,957,000
NOT STATED	9	1	9,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 650 - 652

Question Name PAC_Q2S

Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	230	1,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,504	25,792,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	3,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 186

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 653

Question Name PAC_Q3S

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	34,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	32	250,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	67	331,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	122	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,504	25,792,500
NOT STATED	9	1	3,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 654 - 656

Question Name PAC_Q2T

Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	345	2,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,389	25,028,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	6,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 187

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 657

Question Name PAC_Q3T

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	52,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	68	352,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	108	609,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	155	1,007,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,389	25,028,000
NOT STATED	9	1	6,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 658 - 660

Question Name PAC_Q2Z

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	320	1,928,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,415	25,126,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 661

Question Name PAC_Q3Z

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	105,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	43	319,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	86	502,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	173	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,415	25,126,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 188

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 662 - 664

Question Name PAC_Q2U

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 144	619	3,548,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,115	23,502,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	4,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 665

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	85,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	70	383,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	131	732,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	398	2,345,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,115	23,502,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1	4,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 666 - 668

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 96	91	577,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,644	26,477,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 189

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACE_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 669

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	50,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	15	93,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17	181,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	50	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,644	26,477,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 670 - 672

Question Name PAC_Q2X

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U (7 or 8) or PACE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	17	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,718	26,974,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACE_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 673

Question Name PAC_Q3X

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PACE_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	3,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2	14,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,718	26,974,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 190

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_4A	Length	2	Position	674 - 675
Question Name	PAC_Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,472	8,394,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	628	3,589,500
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	1,505	8,733,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	500	2,964,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	224	1,212,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	398	2,122,500
DON'T KNOW	97	8	39,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACE_4B	Length	2	Position	676 - 677
Question Name	PAC_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	(In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,336	24,933,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	148	785,000
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	189	1,030,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	44	240,000
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	12	40,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	6	26,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 191

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACE_6	Length	1	Position	678
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	1,209	7,317,000
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	2,065	11,608,000
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	1,150	6,157,000
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	309	1,963,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACEDEE	Length	4.1	Position	679 - 682
Question Name					
Concept	Daily energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 21.1	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	PACEFLEI	Length	1	Position	683
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,293	24,498,500
NO		2		442	2,556,500
		Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 192

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACEDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 684 - 686

Question Name

Concept Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 174	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACEDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 687

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	3,056	16,708,500
OCCASIONAL	2	786	4,947,000
INFREQUENT	3	893	5,399,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name PACEFD **Length** 1 **Position** 688

Question Name

Concept Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,543	7,976,500
NO	2	3,192	19,078,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 193

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACEDPAI	Length	1	Position	689
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		1,083	5,924,500
MODERATE		2		1,202	6,428,500
INACTIVE		3		2,450	14,702,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_01A	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,304	12,570,500
NO		2		2,431	14,485,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_01B	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		587	3,461,500
NO		2		1,844	11,023,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,304	12,570,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 194

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 692 - 694
Question Name SMK_Q201C
Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette
Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_01A=1 or SMKE_01B=(1 or 7) or SMKE_01A=8 or SMKE_01B=8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 62	2,883	15,999,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,844	11,023,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	33,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKE_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 695
Question Name SMK_Q202
Concept Type of smoker
Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	871	4,486,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	188	1,321,000
NOT AT ALL	3	3,676	21,247,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKE_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 696 - 698
Question Name SMK_Q203
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 53	867	4,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,864	22,569,000
DON'T KNOW	997	4	27,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 195

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 699 - 701
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 60	871	4,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,864	22,569,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKE_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 702 - 704
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 20	188	1,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,547	25,734,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKE_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 705 - 706
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	188	1,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,547	25,734,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 196

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_05D	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,262	7,011,500
NO	2	172	1,075,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,301	18,968,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_06A	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				
Concept	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	2	17,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4	73,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	6	36,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	115	624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,608	26,304,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_06B	Length	2	Position	709 - 710
Question Name	SMK_Q206B				
Concept	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)				
Question	In what month did you stop?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARCH	3	1	6,000
SEPTEMBER	9	1	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,733	27,038,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 197

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 711 - 713
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 58	112	609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,620	26,431,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	15,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKE_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 714 - 716
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 61	1,255	6,993,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,473	20,044,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	18,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKE_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 717 - 719
Question Name SMK_Q208
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 85	1,246	6,947,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,473	20,044,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	64,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 198

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_09A	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	124	738,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	59	416,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	87	415,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	991	5,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,473	20,044,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_09B	Length	2	Position	721 - 722
Question Name	SMK_Q209B				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)				
Question	In what month did you stop?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	21	125,000
FEBRUARY	2	14	102,000
MARCH	3	9	34,000
APRIL	4	5	12,500
MAY	5	6	29,500
JUNE	6	8	33,500
JULY	7	13	57,000
AUGUST	8	6	23,500
SEPTEMBER	9	12	51,500
OCTOBER	10	15	142,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	94,500
DECEMBER	12	8	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,610	26,313,000
NOT STATED	99	1	3,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 199

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_09C	Length	3	Position	723 - 725
Question Name	SMK_Q209C				
Concept	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 65	984	5,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,743	21,613,500
DON'T KNOW	997	7	26,500
NOT STATED	999	1	3,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_10	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	SMK_Q210				
Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)				
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8				

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,119	5,955,500
NO	2	29	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,587	20,882,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 200

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKE_10A	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	9	67,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5	33,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3	27,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	12	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,706	26,838,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKE_10B	Length	2	Position	728 - 729
Question Name	SMK_Q210B				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)				
Question	In what month did you stop?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1	2,000
APRIL	4	1	1,500
MAY	5	2	9,500
JULY	7	1	4,000
SEPTEMBER	9	2	17,500
DECEMBER	12	2	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,726	26,987,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 201

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKE_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 730 - 732
Question Name SMK_Q210C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 28	12	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,723	26,965,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SMKEDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 733 - 734

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	871	4,486,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	114	838,500
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	74	482,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	1,148	6,172,500
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	685	4,052,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	1,843	11,022,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 202

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKEDSTP	Length	3	Position	735 - 737
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99				
Note	Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 65	1,267	6,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,460	20,132,000
NOT STATED	999	8	26,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SMKEDYCS	Length	3	Position	738 - 740
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 73	867	4,459,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	996	3,864	22,569,000		
NOT STATED	999	4	27,000		
Total		4,735	27,055,165		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 203

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name YSME_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 741 - 742

Question Name YSM_Q1

Concept Source of cigarettes

Question Where do you usually get your cigarettes?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	28	134,000
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	3	3,000
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	7	40,500
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	2	4,500
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	9	39,000
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	1	14,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	7	19,000
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	13	44,500
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	2	8,000
OTHER	12	1	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,661	26,735,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name YSME_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 743

Question Name YSM_Q2

Concept Bought cigarettes for self or others

Question In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97 or 98) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	44,500
NO	2	15	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,710	26,956,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 204

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YSME_3	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	YSM_Q3				
Concept	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	140,000
NO	2	28	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,676	26,788,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	YSME_4	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	YSM_Q4				
Concept	Someone refused to sell cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered YSME_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,97 or 98) or YSME_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	112,500
NO	2	35	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,676	26,788,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	YSME_5	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	YSM_Q5				
Concept	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	68,500
NO	2	59	250,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,661	26,735,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 205

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_10	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHEDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	681	4,365,000
NO	2	3,697	21,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	357	1,015,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ETSE_11	Length	2	Position	748 - 749
Question Name	ETS_Q11				
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes household members and regular visitors.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	681	4,365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,054	22,690,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ETSE_20	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	ETS_Q20				
Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	1,705,500
NO	2	3,410	19,542,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,059	5,807,500
	Total	4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 206

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETSE_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 751
Question Name ETS_Q20B
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	457	2,483,500
NO	2	3,219	18,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,059	5,807,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ETSE_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 752
Question Name ETS_Q30
Concept Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home
Question Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,160	18,818,000
NO	2	1,572	8,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ETSE_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 753
Question Name ETS_Q31
Concept Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home
Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house
Universe Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,922	17,184,000
NO	2	237	1,624,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,572	8,232,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	9,500
NOT STATED	9	3	5,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 207

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6B	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	1,157,500
NO		2		2,994	17,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,572	8,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	9,500
NOT STATED		9		3	5,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ETSE_6C	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	259,000
NO		2		3,107	18,549,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,572	8,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	9,500
NOT STATED		9		3	5,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 208

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETSE_6D	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	373,500
NO		2		3,117	18,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,572	8,232,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	9,500
NOT STATED		9		3	5,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_1	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,575	20,742,000
NO		2		1,160	6,313,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 209

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 758 - 759

Question Name ALC_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	857	4,860,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	399	2,383,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	523	3,204,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	613	3,364,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	626	3,980,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	210	1,132,000
EVERY DAY	7	345	1,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,160	6,313,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	10,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ALCE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 760 - 761

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	2,003	11,227,000
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	752	4,644,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	265	1,633,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	231	1,464,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	178	1,052,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	141	697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,160	6,313,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	10,500
REFUSAL	98	2	13,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 210

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_5	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,155	12,852,000
NO		2		1,418	7,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,160	6,313,000
REFUSAL		8		2	13,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_5A1	Length	3	Position	763 - 765
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 25		2,148	12,828,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW		997		5	14,500
REFUSAL		998		1	5,500
NOT STATED		999		3	16,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_5A2	Length	3	Position	766 - 768
Question Name	ALC_Q5A				
Concept	Number of drinks - Monday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 20		2,144	12,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW		997		10	45,000
NOT STATED		999		3	16,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 211

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 769 - 771

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 15	2,140	12,744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	14	105,000
NOT STATED	999	3	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ALCE_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 772 - 774

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 12	2,138	12,731,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	111,500
REFUSAL	998	2	9,000
NOT STATED	999	2	13,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ALCE_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 775 - 777

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 20	2,136	12,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	143,500
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 212

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCE_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 778 - 780

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	2,143	12,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	50,000
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ALCE_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 781 - 783

Question Name ALC_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	2,144	12,816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,578	14,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	26,500
REFUSAL	998	1	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name ALCE_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 784

Question Name ALC_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	651	3,457,500
NO	2	509	2,855,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,575	20,742,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 213

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_6	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name	ALC_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	758,000
NO		2		513	2,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,084	23,598,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7A	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	13,000
NO		2		134	745,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7B	Length	1	Position	787
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		138	758,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 214

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7C	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	23,000
NO		2		131	735,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7D	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	17,500
NO		2		133	741,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7E	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	314,000
NO		2		87	444,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 215

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7F	Length	1	Position	791
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	21,500
NO		2		130	736,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7G	Length	1	Position	792
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	75,000
NO		2		117	683,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7H	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	146,000
NO		2		99	612,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 216

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7I	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	53,000
NO		2		124	705,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7J	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	20,000
NO		2		129	738,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7K	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	24,500
NO		2		127	733,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 217

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_7L	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	72,500
NO		2		124	685,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7M	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	158,000
NO		2		103	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCE_7N	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	92,000
NO		2		120	666,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,597	26,297,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 218

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCE_8	Length	3	Position	800 - 802
Question Name	ALC_Q8				
Concept	Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages				
Question	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		7 - 19		354	1,996,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,378	25,043,000
DON'T KNOW		997		3	15,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCEDTYP	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		2,716	15,870,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		857	4,860,000
FORMER DRINKER		3		651	3,457,500
NEVER DRANK		4		509	2,855,500
NOT STATED		9		2	12,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ALCEDDLY	Length	3	Position	804 - 806
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 11		3,541	20,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		1,160	6,313,000
NOT STATED		999		34	210,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 219

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALCEDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 807 - 809

Question Name

Concept Number of drinks - past week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALCE_1, ALCE_5A1, ALCE_5A2, ALCE_5A3, ALCE_5A4, ALCE_5A5, ALCE_5A6, ALCE_5A7.
Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population.
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 80	3,541	20,532,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	1,160	6,313,000
NOT STATED	999	34	210,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MEXE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 810

Question Name MEX_Q01

Concept Has given birth in the past 5 years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55

Note Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	296	1,593,000
NO	2	1,233	7,915,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,205	17,546,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MEXE_01A **Length** 4 **Position** 811 - 814

Question Name MEX_Q01A

Concept Year of birth of last baby

Question In what year?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2000 - 2005	296	1,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,438	25,461,000
NOT STATED	9999	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 220

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_02	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	MEX_Q02				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		163	870,500
NO		2		132	721,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,438	25,461,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MEXE_03	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		262	1,445,500
NO		2		34	148,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,438	25,461,000
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 221

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 817 - 818

Question Name MEX_Q04

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	5	12,000
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	1	2,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	3	19,000
C-SECTION	6	1	3,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	4	17,500
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	2	16,500
OTHER	13	18	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,700	26,906,500
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MEXE_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 819

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	364,500
NO	2	204	1,081,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,472	25,609,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 222

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_06	Length	2	Position	820 - 821
Question Name	MEX_Q06				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK		1		12	50,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS		2		23	118,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS		3		16	69,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS		4		10	35,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS		5		6	47,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)		6		25	154,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)		7		14	104,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)		8		8	34,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)		9		23	95,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS		10		26	162,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS		11		22	127,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR		12		19	83,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,530	25,973,500
NOT STATED		99		1	1,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 223

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 822 - 823

Question Name MEX_Q07

Concept Age of last baby - other foods added

Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	25	121,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	28	156,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	17	72,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	18	88,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	6	57,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	34	171,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	39	242,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	22	100,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	32	169,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	15	112,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	6	40,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	1	2,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	17	101,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,472	25,609,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	11,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 224

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 824 - 825

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason - other foods added

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	55	296,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	95	515,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	13	101,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	13	64,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	6	34,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	4	25,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	14	77,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	11	56,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	3	25,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	4	18,000
OTHER	13	25	119,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,489	25,710,000
NOT STATED	99	3	12,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MEXE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 826

Question Name MEX_Q09

Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only

Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	131	793,500
NO	2	103	515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,497	25,729,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3	12,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 225

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_10	Length	2	Position	827 - 828
Question Name	MEX_Q10				
Concept	Main reason why stopped breastfeeding				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK		1		42	206,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD		2		26	115,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING		3		22	132,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES		4		21	99,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER		5		11	58,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY		6		1	18,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME		7		19	119,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF		8		13	83,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL		9		1	1,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL		10		27	125,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY		12		2	12,000
OTHER		15		17	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,530	25,973,500
NOT STATED		99		3	12,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MEXE_20	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name	MEX_Q20				
Concept	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
Question	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		30	120,000
OCCASIONALLY		2		23	103,500
NOT AT ALL		3		127	722,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,554	26,108,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 226

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_21	Length	3	Position	830 - 832
Question Name	MEX_Q21				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_11 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	29	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,704	26,934,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MEXE_22	Length	3	Position	833 - 835
Question Name	MEX_Q22				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 5	22	101,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,711	26,950,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1	1,000
	Total	4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 227

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_23	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	MEX_Q23				
Concept	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
Question	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	22	92,000
OCCASIONALLY	2	14	37,500
NOT AT ALL	3	118	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,579	26,216,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MEXE_24	Length	3	Position	837 - 839
Question Name	MEX_Q24				

Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note Formerly BRFA_13 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	2 - 25	22	92,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,711	26,960,500
NOT STATED	999	2	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 228

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_25	Length	3	Position	840 - 842
Question Name	MEX_Q25				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 4	13	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	4,719	27,015,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	2,500
NOT STATED	999	2	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MEXE_26	Length	1	Position	843
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	53	282,000		
NO	2	243	1,311,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,438	25,461,000		
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000		
Total		4,735	27,055,165		

Variable Name	MEXE_30	Length	1	Position	844
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	42	228,000		
NO	2	234	1,168,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,458	25,657,500		
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000		
Total		4,735	27,055,165		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 229

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXE_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 845 - 846
Question Name MEX_Q31
Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question How often did you drink?
Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5B = 1)
Note Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	25	132,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	7	39,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	6	33,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	2	19,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,692	26,826,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MEXE_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 847
Question Name MEX_Q32
Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))
Note Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	267,500
NO	2	194	990,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,490	25,797,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 230

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXE_33	Length	2	Position	848 - 849
Question Name	MEX_Q33				
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	How often did you drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = 1 and MEXE_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE_1 = 1 or ALCE_5D = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	25	141,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	5	12,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	6	36,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	10	46,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	4	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,684	26,787,000
NOT STATED	99	1	1,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MEXEDEBF	Length	2	Position	850 - 851
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	34	148,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	25	121,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	45	228,500
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	24	145,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	73	413,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	54	270,000
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	21	152,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	1	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,455	25,562,500
NOT STATED	99	3	12,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 231

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXEFEB4	Length	1	Position	852
Question Name					
Concept	Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXE_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_07 < 13 or MEXE_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	667,000
NO	2	162	814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,455	25,562,500
NOT STATED	9	3	12,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	REPE_1	Length	1	Position	853
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	2,500,000
NO	2	4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 232

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 854 - 855

Question Name REP_Q3

Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected

Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEAD	1	1	8,000
NECK	2	27	171,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	72	318,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	77	498,000
WRIST	5	78	366,500
HAND	6	37	210,000
HIP	7	10	51,500
THIGH	8	3	14,500
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	39	200,500
ANKLE, FOOT	10	35	199,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	17	115,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	54	342,000
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	2	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,281	24,549,500
NOT STATED	99	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name REPE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 856

Question Name REP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)

Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	652,000
NO	2	349	1,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 233

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 857
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	191,500
NO	2	416	2,304,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name REPE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 858
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - working at a job or business
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	1,175,000
NO	2	232	1,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 234

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REPE_4G	Length	1	Position	859
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - travel to or from work				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	74,000
NO		2		442	2,422,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	REPE_4D	Length	1	Position	860
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	311,000
NO		2		388	2,185,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,000
NOT STATED		9		2	5,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 235

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name REPE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 861
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	62,500
NO	2	445	2,433,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name REPE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 862
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain - other
Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	185,000
NO	2	408	2,310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,281	24,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	5,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 863
Question Name INJ_Q01
Concept Injured in past 12 months
Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	661	3,668,500
NO	2	4,074	23,386,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 864 - 865

Question Name INJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	660	3,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	23,386,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJE_03 **Length** 2 **Position** 866 - 867

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question Thinking about the most serious injury, in which month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	53	287,500
FEBRUARY	2	60	415,500
MARCH	3	50	232,500
APRIL	4	53	330,000
MAY	5	55	258,000
JUNE	6	66	343,000
JULY	7	74	401,000
AUGUST	8	62	289,500
SEPTEMBER	9	54	307,500
OCTOBER	10	47	276,500
NOVEMBER	11	35	219,000
DECEMBER	12	44	274,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	23,386,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	16,500
REFUSAL	98	1	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 237

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_04	Length	1	Position	868
Question Name	INJ_Q04				
Concept	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
Question	Was that this year or last year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_03 = (month of interview ADME_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	51	296,500
LAST YEAR	2	24	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,652	26,566,000
NOT STATED	9	8	33,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_05	Length	2	Position	869 - 870
Question Name	INJ_Q05				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	16	57,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	136	723,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	12	57,000
DISLOCATION	4	21	108,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	245	1,381,500
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	87	466,000
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	53	301,000
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	10	65,500
POISONING	9	6	33,500
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	2	3,500
OTHER	11	72	458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	23,386,500
NOT STATED	99	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 238

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 871 - 872
Question Name INJ_Q06
Concept Most serious injury - body part affected
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	14	40,000
EYES	2	8	26,000
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	22	101,500
NECK	4	16	151,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	47	320,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	26	120,500
WRIST	7	45	248,000
HAND	8	103	515,500
HIP	9	12	45,000
THIGH	10	13	43,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	89	542,000
ANKLE, FOOT	12	137	789,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	21	95,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	57	330,000
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	20	104,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	12	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,092	23,489,000
NOT STATED	99	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 873
Question Name INJ_Q07
Concept Internal organs - body part affected
Question What part of the body was injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	1	3,000
OTHER	3	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,732	27,037,500
NOT STATED	9	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 239

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 874 - 875
Question Name INJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question Where did the injury happen ?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	256	1,456,000
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	2	4,500
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	19	147,500
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	44	302,500
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	84	440,500
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	8	39,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	90	430,000
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	33	150,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	39	197,500
FARM	10	9	28,000
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, ...	11	38	257,500
OTHER	12	36	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	23,386,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 240

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 876 - 877

Question Name INJ_Q09

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	179	973,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	99	573,000
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	100	521,500
TRAVEL TO OR FROM WORK	4	30	203,500
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	126	745,000
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	6	30	209,000
OTHER	7	93	422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	23,386,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	7,000
NOT STATED	99	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJE_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 878

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	1,353,500
NO	2	398	2,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,074	23,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 241

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_11	Length	2	Position	879 - 880
Question Name	INJ_Q11				
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell				
Question	How did you fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	34	217,500		
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	25	141,500		
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	43	190,500		
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	99	444,000		
FROM FURNITURE	5	5	28,500		
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	13	66,500		
OTHER	7	42	264,500		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,472	25,685,500		
NOT STATED	99	2	16,500		
Total		4,735	27,055,165		

Variable Name	INJE_12	Length	2	Position	881 - 882
Question Name	INJ_Q12				
Concept	Most serious injury - cause				
Question	What caused the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Injury cause is different from a fall.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	27	117,000		
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	46	232,000		
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	55	277,500		
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	58	330,000		
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	2	6,000		
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	16	65,000		
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	9,500		
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	110	703,500		
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	10	33,000		
OTHER	10	71	515,000		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,335	24,740,000		
DON'T KNOW	97	2	13,000		
NOT STATED	99	1	14,500		
Total		4,735	27,055,165		

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 242

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJE_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 883
Question Name INJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	430	2,311,500
NO	2	229	1,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,074	23,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJE_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 884
Question Name INJ_Q14
Concept Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office
Question Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	474,000
NO	2	355	1,837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED	9	2	16,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJE_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 885
Question Name INJ_Q14
Concept Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room
Question Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room
Universe Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	258	1,274,500
NO	2	172	1,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED	9	2	16,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 243

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14C	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	38,000
NO		2		423	2,273,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_14D	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	387,500
NO		2		354	1,924,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_14E	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	82,500
NO		2		425	2,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 244

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14F	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	42,500
NO		2		424	2,269,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_14G	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	6,000
NO		2		429	2,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_14H	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	5,000
NO		2		429	2,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 245

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_14I	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	18,000
NO		2		427	2,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_14J	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	3,000
NO		2		429	2,308,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_14K	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in other place				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	65,000
NO		2		417	2,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 246

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJE_15	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	135,500
NO		2		400	2,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,303	24,728,000
NOT STATED		9		2	16,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_16	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	1,233,000
NO		2		4,527	25,808,000
NOT STATED		9		1	14,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJE_17	Length	2	Position	897 - 898
Question Name	INJ_Q17				
Concept	Other injuries - number				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES		1 - 22		207	1,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		4,527	25,808,000
NOT STATED		99		1	14,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 247

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INJEDTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 899 - 902

Question Name

Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_05, INJE_06, INJE_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	660	3,654,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	4,074	23,386,500
NOT STATED	9999	1	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INJEDCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 903 - 904

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJE_10, INJE_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	261	1,353,500
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	27	117,000
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	46	232,000
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	55	277,500
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	58	330,000
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	2	6,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	16	65,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	9,500
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	110	703,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	10	33,000
OTHER	11	71	515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,074	23,386,500
NOT STATED	99	3	27,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 248

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJEDCBP	Length	4	Position	905 - 908
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on INJE_08, INJEDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION		100 - 1192		657	3,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		4,074	23,386,500
NOT STATED		9999		4	30,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INJEDSTT	Length	1	Position	909
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJE_01, INJE_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES		0		3,909	22,429,500
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		618	3,378,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		165	957,000
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		42	276,000
NOT STATED		9		1	14,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SXBE_1	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,121	13,593,500
NO		2		321	2,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,248	10,931,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	33,500
REFUSAL		8		39	285,000
		Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 249

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_2 **Length** 3 **Position** 911 - 913

Question Name SXB_Q02

Concept Age - first sexual intercourse

Question How old were you the first time?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	3 - 48	2,082	13,273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,569	13,143,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	105,000
REFUSAL	998	22	215,500
NOT STATED	999	45	318,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 914

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,902	12,238,000
NO	2	179	1,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,569	13,143,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,000
NOT STATED	9	84	638,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 250

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 915
Question Name SXB_Q04
Concept Number of different partners - past 12 months
Question With how many different partners?
Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER	1	1,577	10,546,500
2 PARTNERS	2	161	792,000
3 PARTNERS	3	81	375,000
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	83	524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,748	14,175,000
NOT STATED	9	85	642,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 916
Question Name SXB_Q07
Concept Ever diagnosed with STD
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?
Universe Respondents who answered SXBE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	1,057,000
NO	2	1,889	12,204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,569	13,143,500
REFUSAL	8	1	8,000
NOT STATED	9	85	642,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 251

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 917
Question Name SXB_Q08
Concept Condom use - last time
Question Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?
Universe Respondents who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE_4 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	423	2,038,000
NO	2	375	1,982,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,851	22,390,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	85	642,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 918
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_030 = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	160	842,000
AGREE	2	24	132,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	14	61,500
DISAGREE	4	6	31,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	2	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,523	25,952,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	25,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 252

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 919 - 920
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	128	877,000
AGREE	2	25	142,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	6	35,500
DISAGREE	4	1	8,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	38,500
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	10	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	4,550	25,850,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	9	62,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 921
Question Name SXB_Q11
Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	343	2,074,000
NO	2	44	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,332	24,730,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	14	88,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 253

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 922
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	204	1,205,500
NO	2	139	868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,376	24,887,500
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 923
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - Birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	223	1,325,000
NO	2	120	749,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,376	24,887,500
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 924
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	32,000
NO	2	340	2,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,376	24,887,500
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 254

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 925

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	342	2,072,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,376	24,887,500
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 926

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	104,000
NO	2	325	1,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,376	24,887,500
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 927

Question Name SXB_Q12

Concept Usual birth control method - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	63,000
NO	2	330	2,011,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,376	24,887,500
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 255

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXBE_13A	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - condom				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	1,095,000
NO	2	147	973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SXBE_13B	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	1,220,500
NO	2	142	848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 256

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 930
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	32,000
NO	2	338	2,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 931
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	2,000
NO	2	340	2,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 257

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	98,000
NO	2	326	1,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SXBE_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 933
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	76,000
NO	2	331	1,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 258

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SXBE_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 934
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - nothing
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	27,500
NO	2	334	2,041,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,378	24,893,000
NOT STATED	9	16	94,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name LBSE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 935
Question Name LBF_Q01
Concept Worked at job or business last week
Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,347	15,444,500
NO	2	1,637	8,470,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	89	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	661	2,746,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 259

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_02	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	LBF_Q02				
Concept	Absent from job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	1,240,500
NO		2		1,429	7,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,097	18,583,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	LBSE_03	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	LBF_Q03				
Concept	Had more than one job or business last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	1,451,000
NO		2		2,332	15,234,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,179	10,366,000
NOT STATED		9		2	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	LBSE_11	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	LBF_Q11				
Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		167	995,000
NO		2		1,262	6,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,304	19,823,500
NOT STATED		9		2	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 260

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_42	Length	3	Position	939 - 941
Question Name	LBF_Q42				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current main job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q42, except that it is asked only of those who currently have a job (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q42).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 110	2,548	16,663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	2,179	10,366,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	17,500
REFUSAL	998	1	4,000
NOT STATED	999	2	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	ETSE_7	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	LBF_Q37				
Concept	Smoking restrictions at place of work				
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking: (restricted completely, allowed in designated areas, restricted only in certain places, or not restricted at all)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q37, except it is for the current job only whereas LBF_Q37 is for the current job or the most recent job, (i.e. those who do not currently have a job but who had a job in the past 12 months are not included here but they are in the universe of LBF_Q37).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	1,825	11,971,500
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	441	2,855,000
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	69	425,500
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	215	1,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,179	10,366,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 261

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSE_53	Length	3	Position	943 - 945
Question Name	LF2_Q7				
Concept	Usual number of hours worked - current other job				
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (7 or 8) or LBSE_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Question equivalent to LBF_Q53, except that the universe is current job holders only.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS		1 - 60		221	1,446,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,511	25,600,000
DON'T KNOW		997		1	5,000
NOT STATED		999		2	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	LBSEDHPW	Length	3	Position	946 - 948
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 110		2,547	16,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		2,179	10,366,000
NOT STATED		999		9	31,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	LBSEDPFT	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on LBSEDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		2,089	13,666,000
PART-TIME		2		458	2,992,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,179	10,366,000
NOT STATED		9		9	31,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 262

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSEDWSS	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		2,347	15,444,500
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		207	1,240,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		1,429	7,227,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		89	392,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		661	2,746,000
NOT STATED		9		2	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCEFPRD	Length	1	Position	951
Question Name					
Concept	New version of SDC module - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Identifies respondents who were asked the new version of the socio-demographic characteristics module (SDC), beginning in June 2005. This new version includes changes to the ethnic or cultural origin question (SDCE_4A to SDCE_4V - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version), cultural or racial origins (SDCE_7A to SDCE_7M - old version; SDCE_43A to SDCE_43M - new version) and aboriginal origins (SDCE_7BA - old version; SDCE_41, SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B, SDCE_42C - new version).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,231	15,362,000
NO		2		1,504	11,693,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 263

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 952 - 953

Question Name SDC_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	3,831	20,662,500
CHINA	2	64	386,500
FRANCE	3	13	125,500
GERMANY	4	51	203,000
GREECE	5	7	35,500
GUYANA	6	7	49,000
HONG KONG	7	34	302,000
HUNGARY	8	9	82,500
INDIA	9	47	434,000
ITALY	10	42	298,500
JAMAICA	11	14	158,500
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	29	191,000
PHILIPPINES	13	35	379,000
POLAND	14	21	158,000
PORTUGAL	15	19	182,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	124	672,500
UNITED STATES	17	52	251,000
VIETNAM	18	20	182,000
SRI LANKA	19	6	71,500
OTHER	20	310	2,230,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 264

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_2	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	SDC_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_1 <> 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	172,500
NO		2		875	6,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,831	20,662,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_3	Length	4	Position	955 - 958
Question Name	SDC_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1920 - 2005		873	6,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		3,860	20,835,000
DON'T KNOW		9997		1	3,000
REFUSAL		9998		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_4A	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,402	7,505,000
NO		2		3,283	19,282,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	251,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 960
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - French
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,005	5,641,500
NO	2	3,680	21,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 961
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - English
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,068	5,371,000
NO	2	3,617	21,416,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4D **Length** 1 **Position** 962
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - German
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	466	2,141,000
NO	2	4,219	24,646,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 266

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 963
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	749	4,026,000
NO	2	3,936	22,761,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 964
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Irish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	712	3,640,000
NO	2	3,973	23,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4G **Length** 1 **Position** 965
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Italian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	186	1,261,000
NO	2	4,499	25,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 267

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4H **Length** 1 **Position** 966
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	1,019,500
NO	2	4,511	25,767,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4I **Length** 1 **Position** 967
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	1,220,500
NO	2	4,492	25,567,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4J **Length** 1 **Position** 968
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	1,201,000
NO	2	4,522	25,586,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 268

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4K **Length** 1 **Position** 969
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	275,500
NO	2	4,656	26,511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4L **Length** 1 **Position** 970
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Polish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	110	654,000
NO	2	4,575	26,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4M **Length** 1 **Position** 971
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	362,000
NO	2	4,636	26,425,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 269

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4N **Length** 1 **Position** 972
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)
Universe All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	1,017,500
NO	2	4,588	25,769,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4T **Length** 1 **Position** 973
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Norwegian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian
Universe All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	331,500
NO	2	4,619	26,456,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4U **Length** 1 **Position** 974
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Welsh
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh
Universe All respondents

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	342,500
NO	2	4,611	26,445,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 270

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_4V **Length** 1 **Position** 975
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	215,000
NO	2	4,637	26,572,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4P **Length** 1 **Position** 976
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	672,000
NO	2	4,538	26,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_4Q **Length** 1 **Position** 977
Question Name SDC_Q4
Concept Ethnic origin - Métis
Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	320,500
NO	2	4,620	26,466,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	251,000
REFUSAL	8	5	16,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 271

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_4R	Length	1	Position	978
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	33,000
NO		2		4,680	26,754,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	251,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_4S	Length	1	Position	979
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		680	4,524,000
NO		2		4,005	22,263,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	251,000
REFUSAL		8		5	16,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 272

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_41	Length	1	Position	980
Question Name	SDC_Q4_1				
Concept	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 1				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7L starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	464,000
NO		2		3,121	14,888,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,504	11,693,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	7,500
REFUSAL		8		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_42A	Length	1	Position	981
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	261,500
NO		2		54	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,625	26,581,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	11,000
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 273

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_42B	Length	1	Position	982
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	175,000
NO		2		53	278,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,625	26,581,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	11,000
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_42C	Length	1	Position	983
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	17,000
NO		2		104	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,625	26,581,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	11,000
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 274

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43A	Length	1	Position	984
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7A starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,762	12,263,000
NO		2		358	2,620,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_43B	Length	1	Position	985
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7B starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	665,500
NO		2		3,013	14,217,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 275

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43C	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7C starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	587,000
NO		2		3,063	14,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_43D	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7D starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	245,000
NO		2		3,083	14,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 276

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43E	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7E starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	270,500
NO		2		3,092	14,613,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_43F	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7F starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	216,500
NO		2		3,090	14,666,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 277

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 990
Question Name SDC_Q4_3
Concept Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?
Universe Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note This question replaces SDCE_7G starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	127,000
NO	2	3,099	14,756,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3	10,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 991
Question Name SDC_Q4_3
Concept Cultural/racial origin - Arab
Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?
Universe Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note This question replaces SDCE_7H starting in June 2005.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	117,000
NO	2	3,100	14,766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	3	10,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 278

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43I	Length	1	Position	992
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7I starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	90,000
NO		2		3,108	14,793,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_43J	Length	1	Position	993
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7J starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	38,000
NO		2		3,110	14,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 279

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_43K	Length	1	Position	994
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7K starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	58,500
NO		2		3,110	14,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_43M	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDCE_7M starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	284,500
NO		2		3,078	14,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,611	12,157,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5A	Length	1	Position	996
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,011	23,263,500
NO		2		723	3,787,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 280

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5B	Length	1	Position	997
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,630	9,099,000
NO		2		3,104	17,951,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5C	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	263,000
NO		2		4,698	26,787,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5D	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		146	1,082,500
NO		2		4,588	25,968,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 281

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5E	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	41,500
NO		2		4,724	27,009,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5F	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		158	936,500
NO		2		4,576	26,114,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5G	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	82,000
NO		2		4,718	26,968,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 282

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5H	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	106,500
NO		2		4,722	26,944,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5I	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	704,500
NO		2		4,637	26,346,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5J	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	71,000
NO		2		4,723	26,979,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 283

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5K	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	107,500
NO		2		4,719	26,943,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5L	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	234,500
NO		2		4,700	26,816,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5M	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	283,500
NO		2		4,698	26,767,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 284

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5N	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	388,500
NO		2		4,699	26,662,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5O	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		135	904,500
NO		2		4,599	26,146,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5P	Length	1	Position	1011
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	354,000
NO		2		4,700	26,696,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 285

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5Q	Length	1	Position	1012
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	218,000
NO		2		4,696	26,832,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5R	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	154,000
NO		2		4,717	26,896,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5T	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	290,000
NO		2		4,696	26,761,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 286

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5U	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	376,000
NO		2		4,700	26,674,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5V	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	181,500
NO		2		4,715	26,869,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_5W	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tamil				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	62,000
NO		2		4,726	26,988,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 287

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_5S	Length	1	Position	1018
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		232	1,732,500
NO		2		4,502	25,318,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 288

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_5AA **Length** 2 **Position** 1019 - 1020

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	3,183	17,475,500
FRENCH	2	1,130	6,067,000
ARABIC	3	20	212,500
CHINESE	4	110	779,000
GERMAN	6	28	159,500
GREEK	7	4	30,000
HUNGARIAN	8	5	24,000
ITALIAN	9	24	235,500
KOREAN	10	6	44,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	12	85,500
POLISH	12	14	95,000
PORTUGUESE	13	14	134,000
PUNJABI	14	22	237,500
SPANISH	15	28	249,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO)	16	23	250,000
UKRAINIAN	17	3	16,000
VIETNAMESE	18	9	58,000
DUTCH	19	6	43,500
HINDI	20	2	30,000
RUSSIAN	21	4	99,000
TAMIL	22	7	49,000
OTHER	23	80	676,000
REFUSAL	98	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 289

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6A	Length	1	Position	1021
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,736	14,654,500
NO		2		1,998	12,396,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6B	Length	1	Position	1022
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,206	6,570,000
NO		2		3,528	20,481,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6C	Length	1	Position	1023
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32	241,000
NO		2		4,702	26,809,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 290

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6D **Length** 1 **Position** 1024
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	1,016,500
NO	2	4,595	26,034,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 1025
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	6,000
NO	2	4,732	27,045,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_6F **Length** 1 **Position** 1026
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - German
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	112	571,500
NO	2	4,622	26,479,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 291

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6G	Length	1	Position	1027
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	70,000
NO		2		4,719	26,980,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6H	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	65,500
NO		2		4,723	26,985,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6I	Length	1	Position	1029
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	465,500
NO		2		4,673	26,585,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 292

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6J	Length	1	Position	1030
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	58,000
NO		2		4,725	26,992,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6K	Length	1	Position	1031
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	97,500
NO		2		4,719	26,953,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6L	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	215,000
NO		2		4,705	26,835,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 293

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCE_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1033
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	237,500
NO	2	4,704	26,813,500
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1034
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	371,500
NO	2	4,702	26,679,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCE_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1035
Question Name SDC_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	337,000
NO	2	4,690	26,714,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 294

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6P	Length	1	Position	1036
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	334,000
NO		2		4,704	26,716,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6Q	Length	1	Position	1037
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	139,000
NO		2		4,704	26,911,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6R	Length	1	Position	1038
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	101,000
NO		2		4,722	26,950,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 295

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6T	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	260,500
NO		2		4,700	26,790,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6U	Length	1	Position	1040
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	45,000
NO		2		4,728	27,005,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6V	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	109,500
NO		2		4,727	26,941,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 296

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_6W	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	49,000
NO		2		4,727	27,001,500
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_6S	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	1,331,500
NO		2		4,549	25,719,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7A	Length	1	Position	1044
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43A in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,325	9,920,000
NO		2		179	1,773,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 297

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7B	Length	1	Position	1045
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43B in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	464,500
NO		2		1,458	11,229,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7C	Length	1	Position	1046
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	429,000
NO		2		1,471	11,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7D	Length	1	Position	1047
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43D in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	224,500
NO		2		1,484	11,469,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 298

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7E	Length	1	Position	1048
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43E in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	179,500
NO		2		1,492	11,513,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7F	Length	1	Position	1049
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43F in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	108,000
NO		2		1,494	11,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7G	Length	1	Position	1050
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43G in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	41,500
NO		2		1,501	11,651,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 299

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7H	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43H in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	31,500
NO		2		1,499	11,661,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7I	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43I in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	70,500
NO		2		1,497	11,622,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7J	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43J in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	4,500
NO		2		1,503	11,688,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 300

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7K	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43K in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	11,500
NO		2		1,502	11,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7L	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_41 in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39	239,000
NO		2		1,465	11,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7M	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	SDC_Q7				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents with SDCEFPRD = 2				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_43M in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	154,000
NO		2		1,487	11,539,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,231	15,362,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 301

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_7BA	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	SDC_Q7B				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you : (North American Indian, Metis, or Inuit)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_7L = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question was replaced with SDCE_42A, SDCE_42B and SDCE_43C in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN		1		19	72,500
MÉTIS		2		19	165,500
OTHER		4		1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,696	26,816,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_7AA	Length	1	Position	1058
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				
Concept	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
Question	Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL		1		2,853	18,503,500
HOMOSEXUAL		2		46	293,500
BISEXUAL		3		28	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,789	7,910,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,000
REFUSAL		8		16	96,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCE_8	Length	1	Position	1059
Question Name	EDU_Q05				
Concept	Current student				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 14 or older				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		629	4,050,000
NO		2		3,925	22,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		180	885,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
Total				4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 302

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCE_9	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =(1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		500	3,147,500
PART-TIME		2		128	900,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,105	23,001,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,000
NOT STATED		9		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCECCB	Length	3	Position	1061 - 1063
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (C)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_1, SDCE_1S. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	SDCEGCB	Length	2	Position	1064 - 1065
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		3,831	20,662,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA		2		63	353,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN		3		57	484,000
EUROPE		4		370	2,368,500
AFRICA		5		29	241,500
ASIA		6		249	2,063,500
OCEANIA		7		5	43,000
NOT STATED		99		131	839,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 303

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEDAIM	Length	3	Position	1066 - 1068
Question Name					
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and DHHE_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 70		873	6,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,860	20,835,000
NOT STATED		999		2	8,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCEFIMM	Length	1	Position	1069
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		873	6,212,500
NO		2		3,860	20,835,000
NOT STATED		9		2	8,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCEDRES	Length	3	Position	1070 - 1072
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 85		873	6,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,860	20,835,000
NOT STATED		999		2	8,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 304

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCEFABT	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name					
Concept	Aboriginal origin or identity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_41 and SDCE_7L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)		1		146	703,000
NOT ABORIGINAL		2		4,586	26,342,500
NOT STATED		9		3	10,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	SDCEGCGT	Length	1	Position	1074
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		4,063	22,035,000
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		668	5,005,500
NOT STATED		9		4	14,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 305

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDCGT **Length** 2 **Position** 1075 - 1076

Question Name

Concept Cultural or racial group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCEFABT = 2

Note Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	4,063	22,035,000
BLACK	2	53	432,500
KOREAN	3	10	63,500
FILIPINO	4	39	447,000
JAPANESE	5	9	29,500
CHINESE	6	146	1,050,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	86	979,000
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	21	144,000
ARAB	9	24	146,000
WEST ASIAN	10	18	151,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	38	306,500
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	52	314,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	26	238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	146	703,000
NOT STATED	99	4	14,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 306

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCEDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1077 - 1078

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	2,353	12,493,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	644	3,248,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	767	4,332,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	190	1,313,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	701	5,125,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	29	205,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	50	333,500
NOT STATED	99	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name SDCEDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1079 - 1080

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCE_6A, SDCE_6B, SDCE_6C, SDCE_6D, SDCE_6E, SDCE_6F, SDCE_6G, SDCE_6H, SDCE_6I, SDCE_6J, SDCE_6K, SDCE_6L, SDCE_6M, SDCE_6N, SDCE_6O, SDCE_6P, SDCE_6Q, SDCE_6R, SDCE_6S, SDCE_6T, SDCE_6U, SDCE_6V, SDCE_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	2,692	14,413,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	1,183	6,455,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	20	91,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	2	4,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	22	146,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	1	19,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	814	5,922,000
NOT STATED	99	1	4,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 307

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_1	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	EDU_Q01				
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)		1		706	3,478,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)		2		625	3,065,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)		3		3,400	20,498,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	6,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	EDUE_2	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,007	18,405,500
NO		2		393	2,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,331	6,543,500
NOT STATED		9		4	13,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	EDUE_3	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,712	16,506,500
NO		2		2,022	10,544,000
REFUSAL		8		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 308

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUE_4	Length	2	Position	1084 - 1085
Question Name	EDU_Q04				
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUE_3 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		437	2,686,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		616	3,293,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		803	4,701,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		121	644,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		502	3,531,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		232	1,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,022	10,544,000
DON'T KNOW		97		1	4,500
NOT STATED		99		1	4,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	EDUEDH04	Length	1	Position	1086
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		663	2,843,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		518	2,370,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		323	1,692,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		3,103	19,376,000
NOT STATED		9		128	773,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 309

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUEDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1087 - 1088

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUEDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	267	914,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	244	1,187,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	152	742,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	518	2,370,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	323	1,692,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	731	3,978,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	1,035	5,987,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	202	1,281,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	729	5,139,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	406	2,990,000
NOT STATED	99	128	773,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name EDUEDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1089

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	1,345	6,682,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	675	3,855,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	437	2,686,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	2,274	13,816,000
NOT STATED	9	4	16,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 310

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUEDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1090 - 1091

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUE_1, EDUE_2, EDUE_3, EDUE_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	627	3,076,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	459	2,280,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	259	1,325,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	675	3,855,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	437	2,686,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	616	3,293,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	803	4,701,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	121	644,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	502	3,531,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	232	1,646,000
NOT STATED	99	4	16,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name DHHEDHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 1092 - 1093

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 11	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name DHHEDL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 1094 - 1095

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 6	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 311

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 1096 - 1097

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	4,735	27,055,000
	Total	4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name DHHED611 **Length** 2 **Position** 1098 - 1099

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	4,735	27,055,000
	Total	4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 312

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDEC **Length** 2 **Position** 1100 - 1101

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHE_AGE, DHHE_SEX, DHHE_DHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	1,263	3,444,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	154	1,047,000
COUPLE ALONE	3	1,333	6,965,500
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	27	209,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	1,260	10,261,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	109	1,223,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	97	877,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	15	162,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	264	1,232,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	39	327,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	52	323,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	2	12,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	53	303,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	4	25,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	14	129,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	30	315,500
NOT STATED	99	19	197,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 313

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHEDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1102 - 1103

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	1,263	3,444,500
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	185	1,321,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	1,333	6,965,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	830	7,481,500
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	174	909,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	112	464,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	97	614,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	139	724,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	388	2,932,500
OTHER	10	195	2,000,500
NOT STATED	99	19	197,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name DHHEDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1104 - 1105

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHE_DW1, DHHE_DW2, DHHE_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	2,931	17,470,500
DOUBLE	2	205	1,215,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	295	1,888,500
DUPLEX	4	164	1,041,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	758	3,215,500
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	269	1,767,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	1	2,000
MOBILE HOME	9	74	264,500
OTHER	10	38	191,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 314

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHE_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1106

Question Name TN_Q01/DWL_Q03

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,365	20,384,000
NO	2	1,364	6,603,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,000
REFUSAL	8	4	58,000
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name DHHE_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 1107 - 1108

Question Name BD_Q01/DWL_Q02

Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms

Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

Universe All Respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 8	4,732	27,044,000
REFUSAL	98	2	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1109

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,171	20,316,500
NO	2	1,490	6,205,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 315

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1110
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - self-employment
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	747	5,325,000
NO	2	3,914	21,197,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1111
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	731	4,169,500
NO	2	3,930	22,352,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 316

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 1112
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - employment insurance
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	1,993,500
NO	2	4,327	24,528,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 1113
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	573,500
NO	2	4,559	25,948,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 317

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 1114
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,224	5,092,500
NO	2	3,437	21,429,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 1115
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	913	4,173,000
NO	2	3,748	22,349,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 318

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 1116
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,010	4,177,000
NO	2	3,651	22,345,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_1I **Length** 1 **Position** 1117
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - child tax benefit
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	714	4,823,000
NO	2	3,947	21,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 319

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_1J	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	959,000
NO		2		4,439	25,563,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	134,500
REFUSAL		8		52	396,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_1K	Length	1	Position	1119
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	789,500
NO		2		4,523	25,732,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	134,500
REFUSAL		8		52	396,500
NOT STATED		9		1	2,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 320

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 1120
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - alimony
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	108,000
NO	2	4,640	26,414,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 1121
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - other
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	384	2,407,000
NO	2	4,277	24,115,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 321

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_1N **Length** 1 **Position** 1122
Question Name INC_Q1
Concept Source of household income - none
Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	31,000
NO	2	4,652	26,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	134,500
REFUSAL	8	52	396,500
NOT STATED	9	1	2,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 322

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1123 - 1124

Question Name INC_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents

Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INCE_1A through INCE_1N, the variable INCE_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	2,807	18,008,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	365	2,441,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	79	409,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	23	83,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	31	162,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	276	897,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	525	2,269,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	262	908,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	4	9,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	144	511,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	10	56,000
ALIMONY	12	6	35,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	97	560,500
NONE	14	9	31,000
DON'T KNOW	97	20	122,500
REFUSAL	98	3	17,000
NOT STATED	99	74	533,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 323

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_3 **Length** 6 **Position** 1125 - 1130
Question Name INC_Q3
Concept Total household income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	9 - 500000	3,725	20,971,500
NONE	0	13	70,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	712	4,108,500
REFUSAL	999998	211	1,371,500
NOT STATED	999999	74	533,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1131
Question Name INC_Q3A
Concept Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe All respondents
Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	706	2,780,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	3,759	22,641,000
NO INCOME	3	17	85,000
DON'T KNOW	7	91	537,000
REFUSAL	8	88	478,500
NOT STATED	9	74	533,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 324

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3B	Length	1	Position	1132
Question Name	INC_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	135	518,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	562	2,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,776	22,726,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	25,000
REFUSAL	8	3	25,000
NOT STATED	9	253	1,548,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_3C	Length	1	Position	1133
Question Name	INC_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	23	130,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	112	388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,338	24,938,000
NOT STATED	9	262	1,599,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 325

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3D	Length	1	Position	1134
Question Name	INC_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	278	982,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	274	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,911	23,244,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	44,500
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	262	1,599,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_3E	Length	1	Position	1135
Question Name	INC_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	1,060	5,149,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	2,659	17,245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	723	2,865,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	158,500
REFUSAL	8	18	88,000
NOT STATED	9	253	1,548,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 326

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_3F	Length	1	Position	1136
Question Name	INC_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	525	2,412,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	524	2,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,382	20,111,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	33,000
REFUSAL	8	2	9,000
NOT STATED	9	293	1,795,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_3G	Length	1	Position	1137
Question Name	INC_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INCE_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_3A to INCE_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	438	2,382,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	414	2,381,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	674	4,261,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	446	2,972,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	637	4,874,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,783	8,014,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	253,500
REFUSAL	8	12	121,000
NOT STATED	9	293	1,795,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 327

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCE_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 1138 - 1143
Question Name INC_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	3,650	20,787,000
NONE	0	224	1,505,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	270	1,339,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	267	1,403,000
REFUSAL	999998	90	591,500
NOT STATED	999999	234	1,429,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCE_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1144
Question Name INC_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INCE_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)

Note In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	1,488	7,825,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	2,472	14,665,000
NO INCOME	3	226	1,510,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	270	1,339,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	52,000
REFUSAL	8	34	234,000
NOT STATED	9	234	1,429,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 328

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4B	Length	1	Position	1145
Question Name	INC_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	588	3,507,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	894	4,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,968	17,514,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	18,500
NOT STATED	9	279	1,715,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_4C	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	INC_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	219	1,265,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	365	2,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,862	21,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	18,000
NOT STATED	9	285	1,739,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 329

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4D	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name	INC_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	496	2,303,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	389	1,953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,556	21,022,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	27,000
REFUSAL	8	3	11,000
NOT STATED	9	285	1,739,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_4E	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name	INC_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	1,239	6,613,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	1,223	7,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,984	10,675,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	46,500
REFUSAL	8	4	21,000
NOT STATED	9	279	1,715,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 330

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCE_4F	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	692	3,736,000
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	543	2,865,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,207	18,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	6,500
NOT STATED	9	289	1,782,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	INCE_4G	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCE_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INCE_4A = (7 or 8) or INCE_3A = (7 or 8) or INCE_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INCE_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INCE_4A to INCE_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	404	2,593,500
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	284	1,842,500
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	317	2,090,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	110	675,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	102	709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,223	17,288,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	56,500
REFUSAL	8	2	17,500
NOT STATED	9	289	1,782,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 331

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 1151 - 1152

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INCE_3A, INCE_3B, INCE_3C, INCE_3D, INCE_3E, INCE_3F, INCE_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	17	85,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	23	130,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	112	388,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	278	982,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	274	1,179,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	525	2,412,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	524	2,694,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	438	2,382,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	414	2,381,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	674	4,261,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	446	2,972,500
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	637	4,874,000
NOT STATED	99	373	2,312,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 332

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1153 - 1154

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCE_4A, INCE_4C, INCE_4D, INCE_4F, INCE_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	243	1,595,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	219	1,265,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	365	2,224,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	496	2,303,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	389	1,953,000
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	692	3,736,000
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	543	2,865,000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	404	2,593,500
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	284	1,842,500
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	317	2,090,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	110	675,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	102	709,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	253	1,255,000
NOT STATED	99	318	1,948,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCEDADR **Length** 11.9 **Position** 1155 - 1165

Question Name

Concept Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCE_3, INCEDHH, GEOE_PRV, DHEDHSZ, GEOEDPSZ. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO	0.000011558 - 0.513667217	4,345	24,658,000
NO INCOME	0	17	85,000
NOT STATED	9.999999999	373	2,312,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 333

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1166 - 1167

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	569	2,985,000
DECILE 2	2	531	2,628,500
DECILE 3	3	460	2,514,000
DECILE 4	4	433	2,395,000
DECILE 5	5	415	2,410,000
DECILE 6	6	458	2,566,000
DECILE 7	7	376	2,263,000
DECILE 8	8	392	2,589,500
DECILE 9	9	363	2,271,500
DECILE 10	10	365	2,120,500
NOT STATED	99	373	2,312,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name INCEDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1168 - 1169

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOE_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	577	2,904,000
DECILE 2	2	528	2,788,500
DECILE 3	3	471	2,554,000
DECILE 4	4	418	2,379,000
DECILE 5	5	426	2,295,500
DECILE 6	6	419	2,585,000
DECILE 7	7	381	2,124,000
DECILE 8	8	396	2,601,500
DECILE 9	9	365	2,221,500
DECILE 10	10	381	2,289,500
NOT STATED	99	373	2,312,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 334

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1170 - 1171

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOE_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	602	3,004,000
DECILE 2	2	544	2,721,500
DECILE 3	3	454	2,457,000
DECILE 4	4	445	2,322,000
DECILE 5	5	419	2,511,500
DECILE 6	6	410	2,429,000
DECILE 7	7	404	2,518,500
DECILE 8	8	350	2,172,500
DECILE 9	9	389	2,466,000
DECILE 10	10	345	2,140,500
NOT STATED	99	373	2,312,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1172

Question Name MHW_N1A

Concept Reasons for not measuring weight

Question Interviewer: Are there any reasons that make it impossible to measure the respondent's weight?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N1A **Length** 1 **Position** 1173

Question Name MHW_N1B

Concept Reason for not measuring weight - unable to stand unassisted

Question Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Unable to stand unassisted

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 335

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWZ_N1B	Length	1	Position	1174
Question Name	MHW_N1B				
Concept	Reason for not measuring weight - in a wheelchair				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - In a wheelchair				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZ_N1C	Length	1	Position	1175
Question Name	MHW_N1B				
Concept	Reason for not measuring weight - respondent is bedridden				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Respondent is bedridden				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZ_N1D	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name	MHW_N1B				
Concept	Reason for not measuring weight - interview setting				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Interview setting (e.g., interview outdoors or in a public place)				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZ_N1E	Length	1	Position	1177
Question Name	MHW_N1B				
Concept	Reason for not measuring weight - safety concerns				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Safety concerns				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 336

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWZ_N1F	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name	MHW_N1B				
Concept	Reason for not meas. weight - has already refused				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Has already refused to be measured				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MHWZ_N1G	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name	MHW_N1B				
Concept	Reason for not measuring weight - other				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's weight. - Other				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MHWZ_2	Length	1	Position	1180
Question Name	MHW_Q2A				
Concept	Permission to weigh				
Question	Do I have your permission to measure your weight?				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N1 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 337

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHWZ_N2 **Length** 6.2 **Position** 1181 - 1186

Question Name MHW_N2A

Concept Weight measured

Question Interviewer: Record weight to the nearest 0.01 kg. If the scale does not work, or if for some other reason you cannot weigh the respondent, enter DK.

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes males whose measured weight was less than 22 kg, females whose measured weight was less than 17 kg, respondents whose measured weight was over 150 kg (scale's upper limit) as well as respondents whose measured weight was captured during a telephone interview.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	28.75 - 147.30	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1187

Question Name MHW_N3A

Concept Articles or phys charact. could affect measurements - weight

Question Interviewer: Are there any articles of clothing or physical characteristics that could affect the accuracy of this measurement?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	115	665,000
NO	2	4,618	26,378,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1188

Question Name MHW_N3B

Concept Reason affecting weight accuracy - shoes or boots

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Shoes or boots

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	207,000
NO	2	66	458,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,618	26,378,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 338

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHWZ_N3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1189

Question Name MHW_N3B

Concept Reason affecting weight accuracy - heavy sweater or jacket

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Heavy sweater or jacket

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	220,500
NO	2	83	444,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,618	26,378,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N3C **Length** 1 **Position** 1190

Question Name MHW_N3B

Concept Reason affecting weight accuracy - jewellery

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Jewellery

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	7,500
NO	2	112	657,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,618	26,378,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N3D **Length** 1 **Position** 1191

Question Name MHW_N3B

Concept Reason affecting weight accuracy - other

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Other

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N3 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	267,000
NO	2	76	397,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,618	26,378,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 339

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWZ_N4	Length	1	Position	1192
Question Name	MHW_N4				
Concept	Reason for not weighing the respondent				
Question	Interviewer: Select the reason for not weighing the respondent.				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N2 = DK				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZ_N5	Length	1	Position	1193
Question Name	MHW_N5A				
Concept	Exists reasons for not measuring height				
Question	Interviewer: Are there any reasons that make it impossible to measure the respondent's height?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZ_N5A	Length	1	Position	1194
Question Name	MHW_N5A				
Concept	Reason for not measuring height - too tall				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Too tall				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZ_N5B	Length	1	Position	1195
Question Name	MHW_N5B				
Concept	Reas. for not measuring height- interview setting				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Interview setting (e.g., interview outdoors or in a public place)				
Universe	Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 340

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHWZ_N5C **Length** 1 **Position** 1196
Question Name MHW_N5B
Concept Reason for not measuring height - safety concerns
Question Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Safety concerns
Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N5D **Length** 1 **Position** 1197
Question Name MHW_N5B
Concept Reason for not measuring height - has already refused
Question Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Has already refused to be measured
Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N5E **Length** 1 **Position** 1198
Question Name MHW_N5B
Concept Reason for not measuring height - other
Question Interviewer: Select reasons why it is impossible to measure the respondent's height. - Other
Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 1199
Question Name MHW_Q6A
Concept Permission to measure height
Question Do I have your permission to measure your height?
Universe Respondents with MHWE_N5 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 341

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHWZ_N6 **Length** 6.2 **Position** 1200 - 1205
Question Name MHW_N6B
Concept Height measured
Question Interviewer: Record height to the nearest 0.5 cm.
Universe All respondents
Note The "not stated" category includes respondents whose measured weight was captured during a telephone interview.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENTIMETRES	90.00 - 215.30	4,735	27,055,000
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1206
Question Name MHW_N7A
Concept Articles or physical charact. could affect measurements
Question Interviewer: Were there any articles of clothing or physical characteristics which affected the accuracy of this measurement?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	162,500
NO	2	4,687	26,880,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1207
Question Name MHW_N7B
Concept Reason affecting height accuracy - shoes or boots
Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Shoes or boots
Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	99,500
NO	2	19	63,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,687	26,880,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 342

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MHWZ_N7B **Length** 1 **Position** 1208

Question Name MHW_N7B

Concept Reason affecting height accuracy - hairstyle

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Hairstyle

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	5,500
NO	2	43	157,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,687	26,880,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N7C **Length** 1 **Position** 1209

Question Name MHW_N7B

Concept Reason affecting height accuracy - hat

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - hat

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	46	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,687	26,880,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name MHWZ_N7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1210

Question Name MHW_N7B

Concept Reason affecting height accuracy - other

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Other

Universe Respondents with MHWZ_N7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	59,500
NO	2	28	103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,687	26,880,000
NOT STATED	9	2	12,500
Total		4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 343

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWZDHTM	Length	5.3	Position	1211 - 1215
Question Name					
Concept	Height (metres) / measured - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 2 and over				
Note	Based on MHWZ_N6. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (METRES)		0.900 - 2.153		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZDWTM	Length	6.2	Position	1216 - 1221
Question Name					
Concept	Weight (kilograms) / measure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on MHWZ_N2A. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		28.75 - 147.30		4,735	27,055,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165
Variable Name	MHWZDBMI	Length	6.2	Position	1222 - 1227
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / measure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on MHWZDHTM, MHWEDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT		13.65 - 93.09		4,687	26,699,500
NOT APPLICABLE		999.96		43	314,500
NOT STATED		999.99		5	41,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Page 344

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWZDISW	Length	2	Position	1228 - 1229
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / measure - Intern. standard - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHHE_AGE, MHWZDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		83	422,000
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		1,591	9,420,500
OVERWEIGHT		3		1,499	8,459,500
OBESE - CLASS I		4		701	4,216,500
OBESE - CLASS II		5		221	1,168,000
OBESE - CLASS III		6		106	517,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		529	2,810,000
NOT STATED		99		5	41,000
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	MHWZDCOL	Length	1	Position	1230
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / measure - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on MHWZDBMI, DHHE_SEX, DHHE_AGM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		350	1,777,500
OVERWEIGHT		2		91	487,000
OBESE		3		45	230,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,249	24,559,500
	Total			4,735	27,055,165

Variable Name	WTSE_S2S	Length	8.2	Position	1231 - 1238
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Share				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMEDSHR = 1				
Note					

CCHS Cycle 3.1 - Sub-Sample 2: Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 345

June 2006

Printed: Tuesday June 13, 2006

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTSE_S2M	Length	8.2	Position	1239 - 1246
Question Name					
Concept	Weights - Master				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
